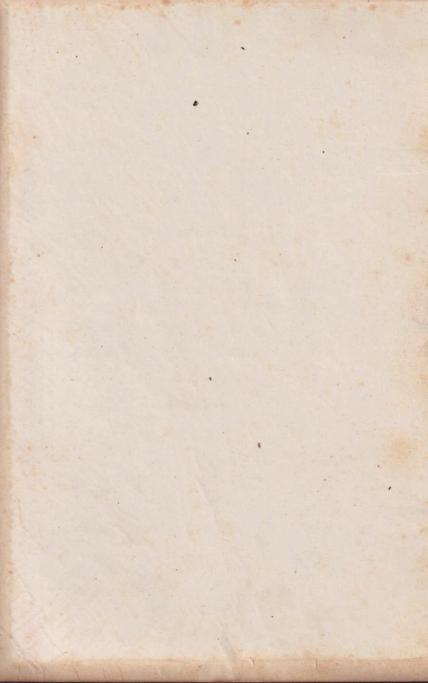
VISIT OF
CANADIAN
AND AMERICAN
JOURNALISTS
TO BRISTOL,
SEPT., 1910.



Visit of Canadian

American Journalists

to . .

Bristol,

SEPTEMBER, 1910.

* * * * * *

DETAILED PROGRAMMME

AND

GENERAL INFORMATION

Visit of Canadian

American Journalists

Bristol.

SEPTEMBER, 1910.

安安安安

DETAILED PROGRAMME

RECEPTION COMMITTEE.

THE RT. HON. THE LORD MAYOR (Councillor Christopher A. Hayes), Chairman.

THE SHERIFF (George Riseley, Esq.).

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE DOCKS COMMITTEE (Alderman H. W. Twiggs, J.P.).

THE PRESIDENT OF THE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (G. Palliser Martin, Esq.).

WALTER REID, Esq., F.J.I. (Western Daily Press).

W. NICHOL REID, Esq., F.J.I. (Western Daily Press).

WALTER HAWKINS, Esq., F.J.I. (Times and Mirror).

W. E. HICKS, Esq., F.J.I. (Western Daily Press).

R. J. MICHIE, Esq., M.A., F.J.I. (Times and Mirror), Chairman Bristol District of the Institute of Journalists.

H. SLATER STONE, Esq., M.J.I. (Evening Times and Echo), Hon Sec. Bristol District of the Institute of Journalists.

JAMES BAKER, Esq., F.R.Hist.S., Hon. Sec. British International Association of Journalists.

MR. WILLIAM REDWOOD, F.J.I. (Western Daily Press) | Joint MR. CHARLES WELLS, F.J.I. (Times and Mirror) | Hon. Secs

MR. W. J. HILLIAR (Secretary Chamber of Commerce), Assistant Hon. Sec.

RECEPTION COMMITTEE.

THE RI. HOW. THE DOED MAYOR Conneillor Carbeguer A. Hayles, Chabman

THE SHERIFF (Comp. Radley, Esq.)

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE DOCKS COMMITTEE (Aldernau H. W. Twige, J.P.)

THE PERSIDENT OF THE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (G. Pellise Marine Esq.)

WARTER REID, Esq. L.J.E (Street Daily Fresh,

W. MICHOL REID, Esqu. F. L. (Norten Brilly Princip

WALTER HAWIONS, Esq., E.J.I. (Timer and Mingar).

W. E. HIGIS, Edg. F.J.I. (Wasters Daily Press).

R. J. SUCHEE, That, M.S., T. J.L. (Timer and Michael, Chairman British District of the facilities of Jewanika.

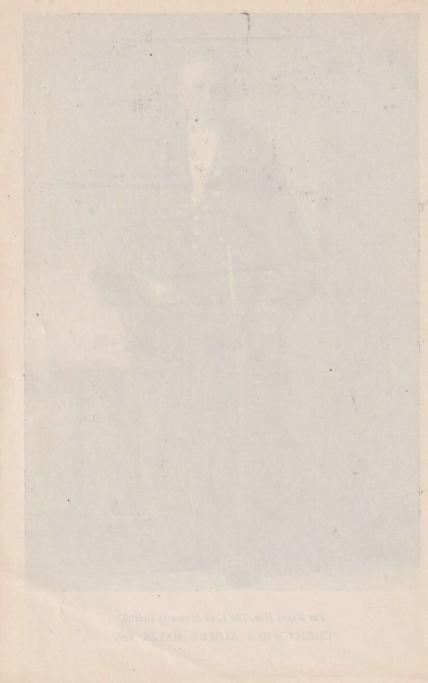
 SIATER STONE, Esq., MIJ.1. (Specing Timer, and Techny), Hen-Sec. Bridel Middled of the American of Fouralists.

| MASS BAKER, Esq. E.R.Bucs, How. Sc. Drives (strongerest)

Mr. W. J. Hill Link (Section) Chamber of Complexe), Leadant Hen. Sco.



The Right Hon. The Lord Mayor of Bristol, CHRISTOPHER ALBERT HAYES, Esq.





The Sheriff of Bristol,
GEORGE RISELEY, Esq.



Programme.



Thursday, September 22nd.

Members of Reception Committee meet Guests at Avonmouth on arrival of *Royal Edward*, and conduct them to Head-quarters, Royal Hotel, College Green.

Visits to Cathedral, Cabot Tower, and other places of interest in Bristol.

- 8.30 Reception by the Bristol District of the Institute of Journalists, Royal Hotel (R. J. MICHIE, Esq., Chairman). Welcome by Lord Mayor and Sheriff.
- **9.0** Music by the Bristol Royal Orpheus Glee Society to (George Riseley, Esq., Conductor).

10.0 p.m.

Friday, September 23rd.

Saturday Subtember 2 th

- 9.0 Motor trip to Glastonbury, Wells and Cheddar.

 a.m. Start from Royal Hotel.
- 11.30 Arrive Glastonbury. Welcome by His Worship the Mayor (Mr. John Morland). Mr. F. Bligh Bond, F.R.I.B.A., will show the ruins.

Friday, September 23rd (continued).

- 1.0 Luncheon at George Hotel.
- 2.0 Depart for Wells.
- 2.30 Arrive at Wells. Welcome by His Worship the
 Mayor (Mr. H. C. NORTON). The Very Rev. the Dean
 (T. W. JEX-BLAKE, D.D.) will receive the party
 at the Cathedral.
- 3.45 Depart for Cheddar. Visit Gorge and Caves. Tea at Cliff Rocks Hotel.
- 6.0 Depart for Bristol.
- 7.50 Arrive at Royal Hotel.
- 8.45 Pow-Wow by Bristol Savages at Wigwam (Mr. Frank P. Stonelake, President).

Saturday, September 24th.

- 9.30 Visits to Places of Interest in Bristol.
- 2.10 Train to Bath (Temple Meads Station), by courtesy of the Great Western Railway Company (Mr. Charles Kislingbury, Divisional Superintendent).
- 2.27 Arrive at Bath.
- 2.30 Drive round city.

Saturday, September 24th (continued).

- 3.30 Inspect Bathing Establishment, Roman Antiquities, to Guildhall and Abbey. Tea by invitation of His 5.15 Worship the Mayor of Bath (Major C. H. SIMPSON).
- 5.30 Depart for Bristol.
- 6.0 Arrive Royal Hotel.
- 7.30 Dinner at Mansion House, by invitation of the p.m. Right Hon. the Lord Mayor (Mr. Christopher A. Hayes).

(N.B.—Motor cars will leave Hotel at 7.15, and will await guests after Dinner.)

Sunday, September 25th.

Programme to be announced.

12.0 The Sheriff will give a private Recital on the Grand Organ at Colston Hall,

Monday, September 26th.

10.23 Train to Exeter (Temple Meads Station), by courtesy of Great Western Railway Company.

Thursday, September 29th.

- 10.35 Train to Bristol, by courtesy of Great Western Railway Company.
- 12.35 Arrive in Bristol.
 - 1.30 Luncheon at Royal Hotel, by invitation of the Chairman (Alderman H. W. Twiggs, J.P.) and members of the Bristol Docks Committee.
 - 3.0 Depart for Avonmouth to embark on Royal Edward.

 1.m. Au Revoir!

GLASTONBURY.

Glastonbury, like Wells, is a place with a purely ecclesiastical history. Without its Abbey Glastonbury were nothing. Glastonbury's beginnings we do not know. Its legends go back to the days of the Apostles.

Hither came Joseph of Arimathy Who brought with him the Holy Grayle, they say, And preacht the truth.

If we cannot prove that King Arthur was buried at Glastonbury, there is at least evidence that Patrick, Bridget and Benignus from Ireland, David from Wales, and many other saints visited here, and taught before the foundation of the Abbey in stone by King Ine (688-726). St. Dunstan (Abbot 936-88) rebuilt Ine's church. A fire in 1184 destroyed practically all the buildings. The present remains are those of buildings erected during about 120 years following the fire. St. Joseph's Chapel (formerly St. Mary's) is the oldest portion, and one of the finest examples extant of the late Norman style. In fact, the remains represent two churches-St. Joseph's Chapel and the Benedictine church. The last Abbot, Richard Whiting, stood out against Henry VIII at the Dissolution, and was executed on the Tor November 15th, 1539. The tower on the Tor is part of a church, dedicated to St. Michael. The buildings on the Tor were destroyed by earthquake 1274-5, and of the rebuilt church only the tower remains. The Abbot's Kitchen is of the fourteenth century. The George Hotel was erected by Abbot Selwood (1456-93) as a guest house for pilgrims more than four hundred years ago. The Abbot's Tribunal, erected before 1517 by Abbot Beere, is worth notice. It is now, fittingly enough, a lawyer's office. In 1909 the Abbey became the property of the Church of England, thanks mainly to the efforts of the Bishop of Bath and Wells and the help of Mr. Ernest Jardine, M.P., of the

Abbey House, who put down £30,000 at the auction and waited until the public subscribed the sum. The late King Edward was a subscriber.

WELLS.

The millenary of the See was celebrated in June, 1909, when the Prince of Wales (now King George V) attended a service in the Cathedral. Wells is a Cathedral city pure and simple, and its ecclesiastical atmosphere is almost unique. It is the finest example of a mediæval town that England possesses. The present Cathedral dates from the last quarter of the twelfth century. Monmouth's troops turned the building into a stable, but at the point of the sword the altar was saved. (See Conan Doyle's Micah Clarke for description of fight.) Thomas Ken, author of morning and evening hymns, was bishop here. He attended Monmouth on the scaffold. The Bishop's Palace, with moat and drawbridge, and Vicar's Close are special features. The Palace was begun in the early part of the thirteenth century and the Close about a century later.

CHEDDAR.

Geologists say that Cheddar Gorge represents the channel of a primeval river. From the roadway some of the rocks rise to a height of 450 feet. At one spot is the suggestion of a crouching lion, and at another the bastions of a castle. Happily, arrangements have recently been made to check the quarrying. The caves, with beautiful stalactites and stalagmites, are famous the world over. Important remains of extinct animals and prehistoric man have been found in them. Cheddar gives its name to a make of cheese, which is now no longer exclusively produced either here or in Somerset.

BATH.

Bath is famous for its hot mineral springs, and possesses the finest Roman bathing station in the world. The uncovering of the remains began in 1881, when the great bath, III feet by 68 feet, was revealed. The modern baths are equal to those of any continental spa. In the eighteeenth century Bath was at the height of its gaiety, and its Pump Room was crowded by the great and the famous people of every walk of life. Sheridan, Beckford, Landor, Sir Thomas Lawrence, Gainsborough, and Johnson's friend, Mrs. Piozzi, lived here. At Landor's house Charles Dickens thought of "Little Nell." Landor used to say he wished he had burnt down the house to prevent its desecration after it had been the birthplace of that child of Dickens's brain. In the Pump Room is the Tompion clock noticed in Pickwick. Assembly Rooms, where Beau Nash held sway, stood on the site of the Royal Literary and Scientific Institution, Terrace Walk. The Abbey Church is the successor of the church in which Edgar was crowned in 973. It has two outstanding features—Jacob's ladder on the west front, to commemorate a dream which Bishop Oliver King had in 1495, and the beautiful chantry in memory of Prior Bird. The dream induced the bishop to vow that he would rebuild the church, then in ruins, and Bird helped. The progress of the rebuilding was stopped by the Reformation, and not completed until 1609. Monuments of Quin (actor), Beau Nash, and John Palmer, who first suggested mail coaches, are in the church.

TENTH EDITION.

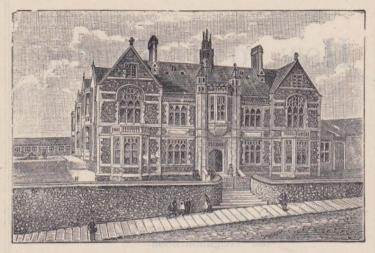
How to see Bristol:

A Complete, Up-to-date, & Profusely Illustrated Guide to Bristol, Clifton, and Neighbourhood.

1910. BRISTOL:

J. W. ARROWSMITH, QUAY STREET.

The Bristol Royal Hospital for Sick Children and Women.



Established 1866.

Containing 106 Beds.

SUPPORTED ENTIRELY by VOLUNTARY CONTRIBUTIONS.

No Note of Recommendation required for In- or Out-Patients.

The OUT-PATIENT department (Royal Fort Road) is open every Morning (Sunday excepted) between the hours of 10 and 11 o'clock.

REPORT for past year (free) may be had on application to the Secretary at the Hospital.

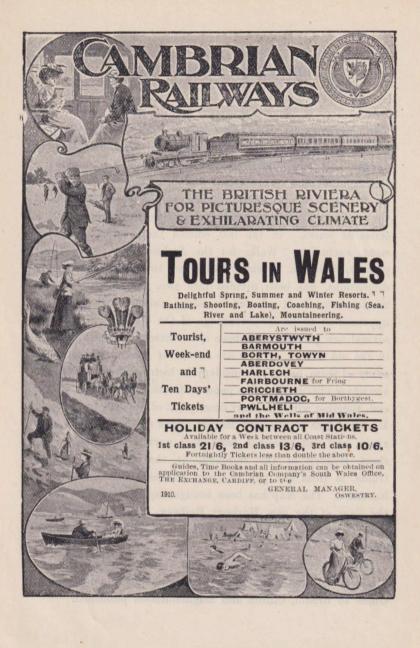
Visitors may view the Hospital every MONDAY, TUESDAY, THURSDAY, FRIDAY and SATURDAY, between the hours of 2 and 4 p.m.

DONATIONS and NEW SUBSCRIPTIONS are earnestly solicited, and may be sent to—
The Bankers, The Union of London & Smiths Bank Ltd., Corn Street;
The President and Hon. Treasurer, W. H. Greville Edwards, Old Bank, Corn St.;
or The Secretary, J. E. Smith, at the Hospital, St. Michael's Hill.

PREFACE TO TENTH EDITION.

THE popularity of "How to see Bristol" necessitating the issue of a tenth edition, which brings the total circulation to over twenty thousand copies, gives the opportunity of making a thorough revision of the Guide and bringing the information up to date. As in previous editions, the perambulation of the city and its surroundings. has been divided into a series of walks. In the last edition these walks numbered eight, excluding "Walks for the Archeologist," but in the present, Walk No. 1, which had grown to somewhat unwieldy dimensions, has been divided into two. Rearrangements of matter have been effected in some instances where it has appeared to be to the advantage of the Guide to do so, and several new pictures have been substituted for those appearing in the old edition. There are now over seventy illustrations. many of them being of considerable historic interest, and not elsewhere obtainable. The pages of General Information at the end, together with the short description of popular trips round Bristol, which were a new feature of the ninth edition, appear again, and will remain a permanent part of the Guide. short History of the Borough, at the beginning of the Guide, is from the pen of John Latimer, Bristol's greatest historian. The Map has been brought up to date, and shows the lines of the new Harbour Railway, etc. In order that information may be readily referred to, a full Index has been added.

It will thus be seen that no effort has been spared to make "How to see Bristol" the most complete, handy and inexpensive Guide to Bristol, Clifton and neighbourhood published.



CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Preface	vii
LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS	xi
HISTORICAL AND PREFATORY NOTES	1
Walk I Corn Street, Clare Street, Colston Hall, College Green, Park Street, Blind Asylum, Art Gallery, Natural History Museum, University, Grammar School, Prince's Theatre, Red Lodge, etc.	15
Walk II	49
WALK III	73
WALK IV	100
WALK V	121

WALK VI	132
Mary-le-port Street, Castle Street, Castle Ditch and Castle Green, Old Market Street, Trinity Church, Lawford's Gate, Traitor's Bridge, Milk Street, St. James's Church, The Bridewell, etc.	
WALK VII	144
Wine Street, Broadmead, Portland Square, Ashley Hill, Hook's Mill Orphan Asylum, Ashley Down Orphan Houses, Montpelier, Stokes Croft, Royal Infirmary, etc.	
WALK VIII	156
St. John's, Christmas Steps and St. Bartholomew's Hospital, St. Michael's Hill, Highbury (the site where the Martyrs suffered), Redland, Lovers' Walk, Cotham, Kingsdown, Christmas Street, etc.	
WALK IX	169
Stoke Bishop, Penpole, Shirehampton, Kingsweston, Coombe Dingle, Blaise Castle, Henbury and Westbury-on-Trym.	
Walks for the Archæologist	182
GENERAL INFORMATION on Matters which will prove Useful to Visitors	200
Amusements, Churches and Chapels, Clubs, Education, Hotels, Libraries, Newspapers, Parliamentary Representation, Population and Area, Post Offices, Railway Facilities, Recreation, Restaurants, Steamer Trips, Telephone Public Call Offices, Tramways.	
Malway, Sugaraton Bridge, Royal Verk Creering, Casen	207
PLACES OF INTEREST IN AND AROUND BRISTOL	207
Cathedral, Art Gallery, Suspension Bridge, etc., Froom Glen, Leigh Woods, Portbury, Portishead, Clevedon, Dundry, Chew Magna, Stanton Drew, Weston-super-Mare, Brockley Combe, Cleeve Combe, Wrington, Cheddar, Wells, Glaston- bury, Almondsbury, Thornbury, Berkeley Castle, Chepstow, Tintern, Wye Valley, Keynsham, Saltford, Bath, Bristol Channel Excursions, etc.	
INDEX	227

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

lower on Despay He.

THE HARRIST PERSON HOLD CHOOL DRAWING BY	PAGE
Camps on the Avon	2
ROMAN INCISED STONE FOUND AT SEA MILLS	3
QUEEN ELIZABETH AT St. JOHN'S GATE	8
GENERAL VIEW OF THE WORKS-ROYAL EDWARD DOCK	13
THE APPROACH TO JOINT RAILWAY STATION, TEMPLE MEADS	16
The High Cross in 1697	17
THE KNIGHTING OF BRISTOL'S FIRST LORD MAYOR	20
INSIDE OF THE EXCHANGE—AS ORIGINALLY BUILT	22
St. Stephen's Church	26
STATUE OF EDMUND BURKE	28
STATUE OF EDWARD COLSTON	30
THE QUEEN VICTORIA STATUE	33
THE CABOT TOWER (LAYING THE FOUNDATION STONE)	36
Bristol Art Gallery	38
BRISTOL NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM	41
University of Bristol	43
VIEW FROM THE ALBERT FRY MEMORIAL TOWER-UNIVERSITY OF	
Bristol	45
FIREPLACE, RED LODGE	47
VICTORIA ROOMS	50
Bristol Fine Arts Academy	52
VICTORIA WESLEYAN CHAPEL, WHITELADIES ROAD	54
THE ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS	57
CLIFTON COLLEGE	60
THE REREDOS, ALL SAINTS' CHURCH	62
THE OLD HOTWELL HOUSE IN THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY	65
CLIFTON OLD TURNPIKE GATE AND PROMENADE IN THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY	65
Crossing the Avon Gorge before the Construction of the Suspension Bridge	67
THE PROMENADE, CLIFTON DOWN	69
SIR WILLIAM DRAPER	70

	PAGE
MERCHANT VENTURERS' HALL	75
STATUE OF KING WILLIAM III, QUEEN SQUARE	77
NORTH SIDE OF QUEEN SQUARE AFTER THE RIOTS OF 1831	79
FLOATING HARBOUR	81
LEIGH DOWN, TOP OF NIGHTINGALE VALLEY	83
VIEW OF THE HOTWELLS (SHOWING CLIFTON HILL)	85
CLIFTON SUSPENSION BRIDGE	89
TOWER ON DUNDRY HILL	92
FLOATING HARBOUR FROM BRANDON HILL (FROM DRAWING BY	
WM. MÜLLER)	94
THE CABOT TOWER	97
THE OLD DUTCH HOUSE	101
BRISTOL BRIDGE (SHOWING ST. NICHOLAS CHURCH)	103
St. Mary Redcliff Church	106
NORTH PORCH—St. Mary Redcliff	109
Interior of Redcliff Church—looking towards South Transept	112
St. John's Church, Bedminster	115
"THE DEATH OF CHATTERTON" (IN NATIONAL GALLERY)	118
ENTRANCE TO MARY-LE-PORT STREET FROM HIGH STREET	100
(EIGHTEENTH CENTURY)	122
TEMPLE CHURCH FROM VICTORIA STREET (SHAKESPEARE INN)	124
GATE AT ARNO'S VALE CASTLE (SHOWING TWO OF THE FIGURES	128
REMOVED IN 1898)	129
St. Peter's Hospital	134
CARYATIDES AT THE MINT	187
The state of the s	139
THE PIE POUDRE COURT, OLD MARKET STREET	141
FROOM GLEN INTERIOR OF FIRST WESLEYAN CHAPEL BROADMEAD	141
MÜLLER'S ORPHAN HOUSES, FROM ASHLEY HILL	149
FACSIMILE OF A PAGE OF TYNDALE'S TESTAMENT IN BAPTIST COLLEGE	152
	TOTAL
St. Augustine's Bridge, 1814 (From Drawing by Geo. Fripp) .	155 158
GATEWAY, St. John's Church	108
CHAPEL OF THE THREE KINGS OF COLOGNE, circa 1824 (FROM ORIGINAL DRAWING IN MUNICIPAL ART GALLERY BY J. JOHNSON).	161
Highbury Congregational Church	163
REDLAND CHAPEL	164
CROMLECH AT DRUID STOKE	171
OPENING OF THE ROYAL EDWARD DOCK BY HIS MAJESTY KING	111
EDWARD VII, JULY 9th, 1908 (FROM THE PAINTING BY	
A. WILDE PARSONS IN THE MUNICIPAL ART GALLERY)	173

			PAGE
HENBURY CHURCH			. 178
PARISH CHURCH OF WESTBURY-ON-TRYM			. 180
Brass Pillars in Front of the Exchange .			. 184
OLD CITY LIBRARY, KING STREET			. 186
THE CATHEDRAL—SOUTH VIEW			. 189
ABBEY GATEWAY, LEADING TO LOWER COLLEGE GREEN			. 192
GATEWAY OF ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL .			. 193
St. Peter's Church			. 196
St. Leonard's Lane in the Eighteenth Century			. 197
Leigh Woods			. 211
THE STONES IN THE ORCHARD, STANTON DREW .			. 215
THORNBURY CHURCH AND CASTLE			. 220
BERKELEY CASTLE IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY	TO	.70	. 222
CHEPSTOW CASTLE			. 224

COMPLETE OUTFIT

ARTICLES 30 FOR 20/-

To meet frequent enquiries, we have now produced this USEFUL SET at this LOW PRICE. Of course, a greater number of Articles might have been added of a lower price and less useful character, but our idea has been to include all the necessary garments and of good value.

4 Night Go	vns, trimmed
------------	--------------

- 2 Day Gowns
- 2 Flannelette Back Wrappers
- 4 Shirts, trimmed
- 2 Binders (or Swathes)
- 6 Terry Napkins
- 1 Head Square, embroidered
- 1 Mackintosh Pilch
- 1 Mackintosh Bib

1 Muslin Bib

- 1 Wool Carrying Shawl
- 1 Wool or Cashmere Hood
- 1 Muslin Robe, nicely t immed
- 1 Nursery Basket
- 1 Packet Nursery Pins
- 1 Packet Nursery Powder

30 Articles

The Complete

Set of

30

Articles for

£1 0 0

Neatly packed and forwarded to any address in the United Kingdom, Carriage free, on receipt of P.O.O. for 21/-

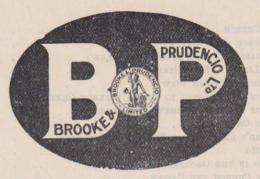
N. LANE & Co.,

Ladies' and Children's Outfitters. CORSET MANUFACTURERS, HOSIERS, &c.,

and 18 Castle Street, BRISTOL.

NOTE.—WE HAVE NO BRANCH SHOPS.

ASK FOR



At Stores and all other Retailers for

Brooke & Prudencio's

LEMON SYRUP

SPECIAL

GINGER ALE

QUININE TONIC WATER

REFRESHING AND INVIGORATING.

Telephone 446, BRISTOL.

Dr. J. Collis Browne's

Chlorodyne



The Original and Only Genuine.

The Most Valuable Medicine ever discovered.

The Best Remedy known for

COUGHS, COLDS, ASTHMA, BRONCHITIS.

Acts like a Charm in DIARRH(EA, DYSENTERY, and CHOLERA.

Effectually cuts short all attacks of SPASMS, HYSTERIA and PALPITATION.

The only Palliative in NEURALGIA, TOOTHACHE, GOUT, RHEUMATISM.

When you ask for CHLORODYNE see that you get

Dr. J. COLLIS BROWNE'S.

The name is on the stamp of every bottle of genuine Chlorodyne.

Convincing
Medical Testimony
with each bottle.

Of all Chemists,

1/11, 2/9, 4/6.

ARTHUR J. GOLDSMID.



Hand-Sewn Boots, MADE ON THE PREMISES.

Comfort with Style Guaranteed.

71 Park Street, Clifton, BRISTOL.

HOW TO SEE BRISTOL.

Historical and Prefatory Notes.

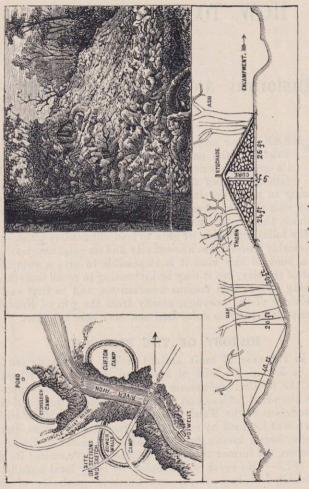
HERE is no city in the kingdom that can vie with Bristol in the natural beauty of its surroundings and its great historic interest. Not only is it, with its famous western suburb of Clifton, most delightful and interesting in itself, but it is an admirable centre from which one may visit the many beautiful and historic spots in the West of England, the Bristol Channel, the Wye Valley, etc.

In the following Guide we seek to lead our readers pleasantly and profitably through the ancient city and its neighbourhood.

In a book of this kind it is impossible to give a complete account of the city, but it may be interesting to recall something of its long history and famous associations, and to that end a short history of the borough, chiefly from the pen of Bristol's great historian, the late John Latimer, may here be given.

HISTORY OF THE BOROUGH.

As in the case of most ancient towns, the foundation of Bristol is lost in the mist of ages, and in place of authentic records the fertile imaginations of early writers have supplied us with abundant fictions and legends. According to one of the most credulous of the Welsh chroniclers, Geoffry of Monmouth, the town was founded by one King Dyfneval, or his sons, Bryn and Belin, better known by their Latinised names of Brennus and Belinus, the former of whom is alleged to have sacked Rome in B.C. 391. This myth was adopted by early local annalists, and mutilated statues of the two brothers—probably of the fourteenth century—may still be seen over the gateway of St. John's Church, Broad Street. The fact is that some prehistoric tribe, apparently numerous, established a town, if it may be so called, on the Avon—not, however, on the marsh



Camps of the Avon.

where Bristol afterwards rose, but on the precipices overhanging the river at Clifton and the opposite shore. The remains of these fortified posts are well known to archæologists. Many attempts, again, have been made, even within recent years, to establish a Roman camp and city on the site of Bristol, but not a vestige of evidence in support of the conjecture has yet been discovered. The Roman enthusiasts, like the Celtic, have merely erred a little in their topography. At Sea Mills, about two miles



Roman incised stone found at Sea Mills.

below the city proper, but within the civic boundary, on the north shore of the Avon, where the confluence of a small stream afforded the accommodation of a safe harbour, are the remains of a camp, upwards of fifty acres in extent, where innumerable coins and other relics have been disinterred from time to time. This camp, which has now a railway station in one of its angles, was

connected with Bath by a Roman road, still traceable on Durdham Down which crossed the river Froom about two miles to the east of ancient Bristol. Coming down about two centuries, we learn on the authority of Leland, who clearly was quoting from some manuscript now lost, that Jordan, one of the companions of St. Augustine, who landed in England in 596, was buried in what is now called College Green. On which it is not unfairly surmised that Bristol was then in existence, for the neighbourhood of College Green was then and long afterwards uninhabited. Still, absolute records as to Bristol dating from the times of the early Saxon kings are utterly wanting, and the first authentic proof that a community was established there is . given by two silver coins of Ethelred the Unready (979-1016), attesting that they were coined by one Ælfwerd at "Bric.," which is undoubtedly a contraction of Bristol. Coins of Cnut also bear the local mint mark, and it seems unquestionable that by that time the town had grown to some wealth and importance.

and was probably defended by its first walls.

The situation of this primitive collection of hovels deserves a brief description. Near the confluence of the rivers Avon and Froom was a small peninsula, nearly oval in form, surrounded on three sides by the natural defence of the tidal streams, and requiring protection from outward enemies only by a rampart thrown across the narrow neck of the eastern quarter. certain, however, that the inhabitants, some time before the Norman Conquest, had not only defended themselves by this indispensable bulwark, but had constructed a wall surrounding the whole area of the little town, covering a space of about nineteen acres. This had been found necessary owing to the peculiar character of the local tides, for the rivers were everywhere fordable at low water. The course of the wall was nearly circular, and it can still be followed by a pedestrian for nearly two-thirds of the circuit, though the perambulation would scarcely repay the labour. The town itself, which is estimated to have contained about five hundred houses, was divided into quarters—the ancient wards—by the four main streets that still intersect it, Broad Street and High Street running from north to south, crossed by Corn Street and Wine (really Winch= pillory) Street from east to west. Intrenched as well by nature as by art in their little borough, which the annalist of Stephen's reign picturesquely describes as a "city seeming to swim in the waters," the inhabitants steadily increased in numbers and wealth as their infant commerce developed. There is reason to believe that each ward possessed a church in the time of Edward the Confessor, when it is known that the burghers were presided over by the king's reeve, or provost. Contemporary with this development, another little community had been growing up on the southern or Somerset side of the Avon, just as Southwark arose near London. The urgency of easy communication between the two towns must have been early felt, and as the name of Bristol was in its earliest form Briggstow, it does not seem rash to conjecture, in spite of the different opinion held by some philologists, that the place derived its name from a wooden bridge, constructed at least as early as the tenth century. The southern town formed part of the royal manor of Bedminster, where there was already a church, but the portion adjoining Bristol, standing on an outcrop of New Red Sandstone, early acquired the name of Redcliff, and rose to considerable importance before it was finally absorbed by its northern neighbour. It must be added that the peculiar physical features which first attracted settlers to the peninsula above referred to have now largely disappeared. As far back as the thirteenth century the course of the Froom, which originally followed the line of what is now Marsh Street, was altered by the excavation of a trench through Canons' Marsh; and in the first decade of the nineteenth century the construction of a dam at Cumberland Basin converted the Avon into a Floating Harbour nearly three miles in length, the tidal stream being diverted into an artificial channel; whilst the Froom, deprived of the rushing tides to which it owed its primary importance, and reduced to a mere brook, was subsequently covered over through most of its urban course, and to a stranger, who may be standing in one of the new thoroughfares thus created, is practically non-existent.

The fall of the Anglo-Saxon dynasty provoked no local event worthy of record. So far, indeed, from following the example of some northern towns, the Bristolians were not only submissive to the Normans, but, in 1068, displayed at once the extent of their resources and their repugnance to rebellion by resisting and beating off the three sons of King Harold, who had entered the Avon with fifty-two ships, manned by Irish rovers, in the hope of plundering the town. It may have been the warning given by this incident which led to the erection of a

castle on the weakest side of the defences, namely on the narrow neck of the peninsula which communicated with Gloucestershire. There are strong grounds for believing that this fortress was raised by Geoffrey, the warrior Bishop of Coutances, who had immense estates in the neighbourhood, and was famous as a castle builder. About the same time the defences of the town were strengthened by a second wall, commencing at the castle, and enclosing a considerable extent of low-lying ground that had not been included within the first walls.

Such was the extent of Bristol at the date of the Great Survey recorded in Domesday Book. The town still remained a member of the king's manor of Barton, and rendered with the rest of the manor 110 marks yearly. But it is further recorded that "the burgesses," that is, the Bristolians proper, had informed the Royal Commissioners that 33 marks of silver and one of gold were paid to Bishop Geoffrey in addition to the king's rent, which sums were possibly assigned to him by the Conqueror in consideration of his building operations. share of rent paid by the outlying Barton, then chiefly covered with forest, must have been inconsiderable, and Bristol seems to have been rated higher than any town save London, York, and Winchester. Geoffrey's castle could not have existed half a century when it was demolished by Robert, Earl of Gloucester, natural son of Henry I, who replaced it by a lofty keep, described by a monkish annalist as the flower of all the towers of England, and which was really inferior in size only to those of London and Colchester. After the death of Henry this fortress became the central bulwark of the revolt against Stephen, who was for a time a prisoner within its walls. Soon after his departure, the Angevin boy who was to become Henry II was brought here for safety, and was educated under the eves of his uncle by a Bristol schoolmaster, later Chancellor and Bishop of Angers, the new King, in 1172, rewarding the town that had nurtured him by a charter giving Bristolians the city of Dublin as a place of habitation. Bristol and its castle having soon after become the property of his son John by right of marriage, that Prince granted the burghers the earliest charter of liberties now extant, and was a frequent visitor, chiefly for the purpose of hunting in the Forest of Kingswood, which enveloped the eastern and northern sides of the town.

His torture, when King, of a Bristol Jew, by wrenching out the man's teeth one by one, until he ransomed himself for 10,000 marks, is recorded in our histories. The townsmen, however, were steadfast friends of John, and the town and castle, after his death, afforded the party of his son a secure base of operations. In 1224 Eleanor of Brittany, sister of Prince Arthur, was brought a captive to the castle and detained there until her death, eighteen years later. The great local events of this period were the enlargement of the harbour by cutting a wide and deep channel for the Froom, the extension of the town walls, affording enlarged accommodation for the prosperous and increasing population, and the substitution for the old wooden erection of a solid bridge of masonry—a work of great difficulty at a place where the tides rose thirty feet. original circular wall now became useless for the purpose of defence, and four of its gates were handed over to church builders, who raised new edifices or extended old ones over the ancient portals. Only one of those curious constructions—the base of the tower of St. John's-has been left for the inspection of the lovers of the picturesque.

In 1284, after the conquest of Wales, Edward I held a Parliament in this town, and kept his Christmas in the castle. It is to about this date that an Early English porch leading to the royal apartments, which is almost the sole remaining relic of the once formidable fortress, may be assigned. During the troublous reign of Edward II the King twice sought refuge in Bristol, being removed on the second occasion by his enemies to Berkeley, where he was soon afterwards murdered. On the invasion of France by Edward III, Bristol contributed 24 ships and 608 men to the royal expedition, and London 25 ships and 662 men. Mindful of this generous aid, and gratified by a present from the townspeople of 600 markes, the King, in 1373, granted them a charter, conferring a privilege until then reserved to London alone, namely the constitution of the borough into an independent county with separate shire The absorption into it of the community on the southern bank of the Avon, and the creation of a Common Council were other important concessions. Richard II paid two visits to the city with armies bound for Ireland. Under the Lancastrian kings the wealth and enterprise of the Bristol merchants enormously developed, their commerce extending from

Iceland on the one hand to the Levant on the other. Nor did they fail to give lasting proofs of their munificence. With the exception of a few modern spires, the churches thickly dotted in the centre of the city were almost exclusively the production of the fifteenth century. Further privileges were granted to the burgesses by Henry VI in 1446, during a visit paid to the city. Edward IV was in the town a few years later, and



Queen Elizabeth at St. John's Gate.

glutted his vengeance on the Lancastrians by witnessing near the High Cross a judicial murder, immortalised by Chatterton's tragic ballad of "Sir Charles Bawdin." Henry VII, in search of support and sympathy, lost no time in repairing to Bristol after Bosworth fight. Four years later, when firmly established, he came again, and, not satisfied with a "benevolence" of £500, levied a fine of 20s, each on all the townsmen worth £20, because their wives were too sumptuously apparelled. The great incidents of the reign of Henry VIII were the suppression of the wealthy Abbey of St. Augustine, and of two wellendowed priories, and of the erection, out of part of the estates of the former, of the Bishopric of Bristol. The King once proposed to visit the city, but retreated in consequence of an outbreak of the Plague, which for many centuries periodically swept away the inhabitants by thousands. Elizabeth made a "progress" to Bristol in 1574, and had a magnificent reception.

The queen of James I paid a visit in 1613, and was so mightily entertained with a sham sea-fight and other festive manifestations that she thanked the city for its love, declaring "she never knew she was a queen till she came to Bristol." The merchants had reason to remember her, for the Court, during its stay in the neighbourhood, demanded wines from them to the value of £800 by way of purveyance, and there is no trace of the recovery of the money. In the Civil War, which followed in the next reign, the possession of Bristol was naturally coveted strongly by both parties. At the outbreak of hostilities the civic authorities admitted a Parliamentary force. and measures were forthwith taken to raise a fresh line of defences, far in advance of the old walls, over which the population had largely overflowed. The new works were about five miles in length, and considerable remains of one great bastion may still be seen near the summit of Brandon Hill.

Whilst the fortifications were proceeding, however, Prince Rupert advanced with 20,000 men, in the summer of 1643, to besiege the city, and a dashing attack at the unfinished trench and wall, at a spot nearly opposite to the present Art Gallery, led to an immediate surrender of the town. But in 1645 the discomfiture of the royal cause in the West was consummated by the successful storming of Bristol by the army under Fairfax and Cromwell.

The castle had by that time become ruinous, and during the

Protectorate the massive keep was razed to the ground, to the lasting lamentation of antiquaries. The visits of Charles II after his restoration, of James II who was on his way to inspect the scene of Monmouth's rout at Sedgemoor, of William III after his victory at the Boyne, and of Queen Anne in 1702, present no features of interest.

The prosperity of Bristol greatly declined during the reigns of the Tudors, and showed no evidence of a rebound until the conquest of Jamaica, the acquisition of other West India islands, and the growth of the American colonies. Commerce was then directed into new channels, and advanced with surprising strides in spite of the gradual decay of the cloth trade, for which the city had long been famous. The direct intercourse with the New World was lucrative, but its profits were not comparable with those arising from the export of English goods to Africa for the purchase of slaves, the sale of the captives to the West India planters, and the freight homewards of rich cargoes of sugar, and other tropical products. Such a triangular voyage occupied a twelvemonth.

To give some ideal of the profits of a successful cruise, it may be stated on the authority of existing documents that about 1727-8 a cargo of 270 slaves could be obtained at a cost of £2 15s. per head, paid in the shape of iron and copper rods, cotton fabrics, spirits, etc., and could be sold in Jamaica for nearly £31 per head, making a gross profit of £7,600, or vastly more than the value of the small vessel engaged in the transit. As the demand for negroes increased prices rose in Africa, but there was an equivalent rise in the West Indies, and the profit was still £28 per head when Clarkson began his crusade. Before that date, however, the commerce of Bristol had sustained a terrible shock by the revolt of the American colonies, which wrought havoc amongst the leading mercantile firms, and reduced for a time the trade of the port by fifty per cent.

In the many wars in which England was engaged throughout the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries very large sums of money were made by Bristol merchants in privateering enterprises. The most famous of these was the expedition which set out from Bristol in 1708, and resulted in the discovery on the island of Juan Fernandez of Alexander Selkirk, whose adventures formed the basis of *Robinson Crusoe*. Privateering reached its height in the Seven Years' War, when as many as fifty-one Bristol vessels were engaged in this predatory traffic.

Bristol's association with the great religious revival of the eighteenth century is noteworthy. It was here that John Wesley first began his open-air preaching; and here, too, in Broadmead he established the chapel which still appeals to Weslevans as the oldest Methodist place of worship in the world. The latter half of the century witnessed some interesting events in connection with Bristol's literary history. In 1770 Chatterton, the greatest genius she has ever produced, died by his own hand in a London garret; heartbroken and neglected. "Chatterton was" says Dante Gabriel Rossetti, "as great as any English poet whatever, and might absolutely, had he lived, have proved the only man in England's theatre of imagination who could have bandied parts with Shakespeare." In 1773 Hannah More's first work was given to the public, and in the following year the birth took place in Wine Street of Robert Southey, whose intimate association with Coleridge and Wordsworth and the benevolent Cottle is too well known to need repetition. Burke, Davy, Beddoes and others scarcely less famous in our national annals, are some of the names which occur to us when writing of this period of Bristol's history. Allusion to them and to many other famous men and women who have added distinction to the city will be made as occasion offers in the Guide itself.

In 1831 occurred the great Bristol Riots, in which the damage done to life and property was enormous. A vigorous interlude to the period of inertia and slumber on which Bristol entered with the nineteenth century was afforded by the launch in 1838 of the *Great Western* steamship, the pioneer of trans-Atlantic steam traffic. The opportunity, however, which was offered of establishing a lead in American steamship service was not accepted, and instead of following up the *Great Western* with other vessels of a similar class, the proprietors devoted their energies to the building of the ill-fated *Great Britain*, and allowed themselves to be supplanted by Liverpool. For a period of thirty years nothing was done by Bristol to retain her old reputation, but with the advent of the Avonmouth and Portishead Docks, and the acquisition of them in 1884 by the Corporation, a brighter era dawned, and during the last twenty-

five years the trade of the port has steadily increased. Very large sums have since been expended upon the improvement of the various docks and of the navigation of the Avon with satisfactory results. The harbour railway has been carried round both sides of the Bristol Old Docks, and modern transit sheds and warehouses erected. The Ashton Swing Bridge, constructed to carry the railway over the tidal Avon, is noteworthy, as the only one of its kind in the country, the roadway being carried over the railway. And last, and greatest among the commercial enterprises of Bristolians, comes the Royal Edward Dock, constructed at Avonmouth, and opened by His Majesty the King on July 9th, 1908. Thus, with a port abreast of modern methods and equipped with all facilities, Bristolians may look to the future with hope, in the confident belief that the exercise of strong determination and wise foresight will be attended with an expanding trade, as in the days when Bristol took rank as "the second port in the kingdom."

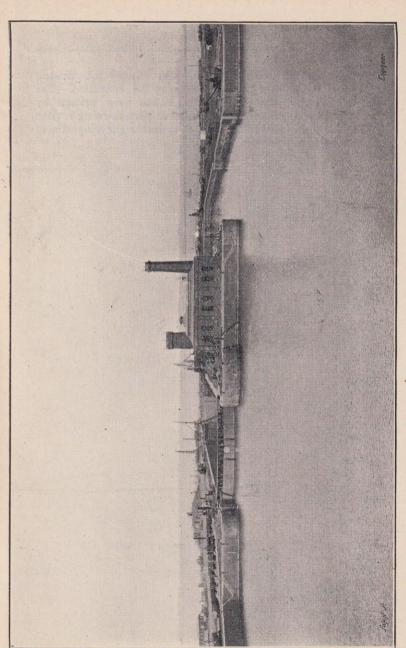
For a fuller account of the history of the city the reader may be referred to *Bristol: Past and Present*, by J. F. Nicholls, F.S.A., and John Taylor. This work possesses

numerous valuable illustrations.

For an account of the many famous personal associations connected with Bristol, the reader cannot do better than obtain a copy of *Bristol and its Famous Associations*, by Stanley Hutton. This work is profusely illustrated with portraits of some of the notable persons connected with the city, and covers the whole of the Maritime and Commercial, Literary (a particularly interesting section), Art, Musical, Dramatic, Scientific, Military, Political, Religious, Philanthropic, Social, etc., Associations.

The progress and prosperity of Bristol have been, and are to-day, intimately bound up in the growth of the port. The visitor who desires to glean more knowledge of the commercial side of the city's life may peruse with much profit A Short History of the Port of Bristol, by Charles Wells, in which is recorded with much fidelity the various events in the development of the port, leading on step by step, through the many doubts, difficulties, and vacillations of the last century, to the final reassertion of the old spirit of progress, and the construction of the Royal Edward Dock.

For a book dealing with all the multifarious subjects of



General View of the Works, Royal Edward Dock.

interest connected with the life and history of Bristol, Arrowsmith's Dictionary of Bristol may be consulted. The work is arranged alphabetically, and has been written by experts in each department, the historical portion being revised by the late John Latimer. It is a veritable encyclopædia of information with reference to Bristol.

WALK No. 1.

To Corn Street, Clare Street, Colston Hall, College Green, Park Street, Blind Asylum, Bristol Art Gallery, Natural History Museum, University, Prince's Theatre, Red Lodge, etc.

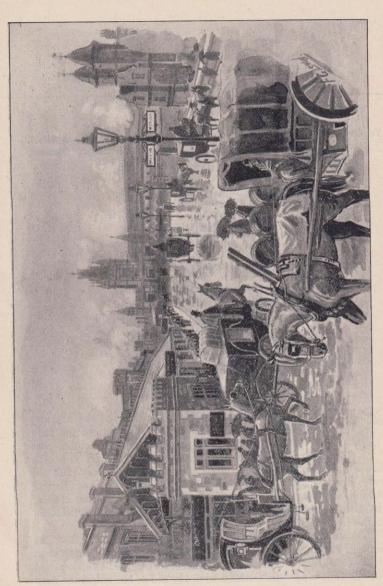
"The heart of a great city, from whose walls, Commodious and august, the busy hum Is heard of thriving trade. . . . Our steps Are led by powerful instinct to the Town. What heav'nly visions burst upon the eye! Range over Dundry Hill, and all the fair Display of Somerset's green meads, and dwell With ravish'd eye on hills of distant Wales, . . . Advance the step To the edge of the bold cliff, and let the eye, Excursive, seek the Avon's course below! By some long past stupendous effort rent

Excursive, seek the Avon's course below!
By some long past stupendous effort rent
Of lab'ring Nature, see the mighty chasm
That separates the mountain's craggy sides,
Which frown in awful beauty o'er the gulf;
How sweet to trace the winding Avon's course
Through this romantic gorge! How sweet to hear
Its gentle murmurs greet the new-born day!"

ANON.

HE visitor to Bristol by railway, on leaving the station, will find himself in Temple Mead; and to get into the heart of the city he must turn to the right, pass under the Harbour Railway viaduct, and continue onward through Victoria Street, a noble roadway full of very diverse styles of architecture, until he reaches Bristol Bridge, and from thence up High Street to the Council House, the distance from the foot of the incline at the Railway Station to the Council House being half a mile.

To enable the stranger, whose stay perchance may be limited, readily to find his way to the chief places of interest in Bristol, to Clifton, and the beautiful Downs, we have sketched out the following walks, which with the aid of the reference map



The approach to Joint Railway Station, Temple Mead.

will, we trust, be found to be an ample and sufficient guide to

any part of the city.

The walks will commence and terminate at the site which Bristol's High Cross once occupied, viz. the junction of the four chief streets of the ancient city—Wine Street, Corn Street, High Street, and Broad Street.

The High Cross was erected upon the site of an earlier Saxon cross, 1373, by the burghers, to commemorate the fact that Bristol was in that year separated from Somerset and Gloucestershire and made a county of itself. A statue of Edward III was gratefully placed in the niche fronting the Tolzey; effigies of John and Henry III, who had benefited the city by charters, faced Broad Street and Wine Street. At a subsequent period that of Edward IV was added to the High Street Thus it stood for 260 years; then an upper story was added: Elizabeth was placed over the Corn Street, Charles I over the Broad Street, Henry VI over the Wine Street, and James I over the High Street frontages. The cross was thirty-nine feet six inches in height, and of elaborate design, in the Decorated Gothic style. It was surrounded by a light, elegant iron palisading. From its steps the proclamations were made upon all public occasions, and round about it a market was held. Resplendent in the glare of many coloured pigments and gilding, it stood until 1733, when it was denounced by the neighbouring inhabitants as dangerously insecure, and as a "superstitious relic." It was, in consequence, removed, but after a lapse of



The High Cross in 1697.

time re-erected in the centre of College Green. In 1763 it was again taken down, on a most frivolous pretence, and was given in 1764 by Dean Cutts Barton (although he was in no way the owner) to Mr. Henry Hoare, who re-erected it in his park at Stourhead, where it still remains. (See also p. 32.)

Our first walk will be a short one to the top of Park Street, by way of Corn Street. The building upon our right is the **Council House**, completed in 1827, at a cost of £16,000, by Sir Robert Smirke. It is surmounted by a statue of Justice, from the chisel of E. H. Baily, R.A., who was a native of Bristol. The main staircase is very handsome, and is chastely decorated, the steps of the stairs being inlaid with brass and coloured enamel. The building was considerably enlarged in 1899 by the addition of a commodious Council Chamber.

The Bristol archives are rich in ancient parchment lore, some of its charters being fine specimens of an early age. In the chief rooms hang a series of portraits of great historic interest, some of which are, as works of art, of great value. Among them may be mentioned "Earl of Pembroke," by Vandyck; "Edmund Burke, M.P.," by Sir Joshua Reynolds; "The Duke of Portland," by Sir Thomas Lawrence; "Lord Clare," by Gainsborough; "Queen Anne," by Kneller; and many others. Autograph letters of noble and learned men upon whom the freedom of the city has been in past ages conferred (Sir Thomas Lawrence, Lord Nelson, Lord Rodney, Lord Hood, the Duke of Wellington, Earl Roberts, and others), and the original articles of the surrender of the city to Prince Rupert in 1643, also adorn the walls. The city seals, maces, swords of state, and plate, are of high art and of inestimable value.

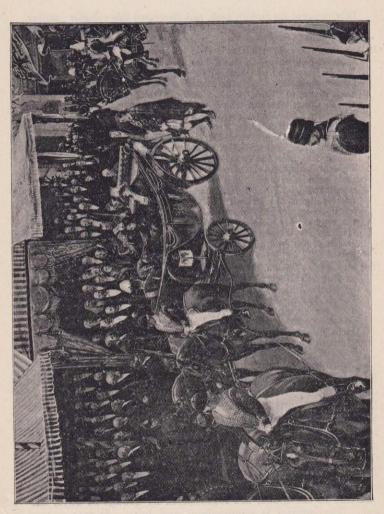
Amongst the plate is a silver-gilt salver, which was presented by Alderman Kitchen, in 1573. This was stolen in 1831, during the riots. The thief cut it into 167 pieces. Offering some of the bits for sale to Messrs. Williams, goldsmiths, he was apprehended. The pieces were all recovered, save about three very minute chippings, and were skilfully put together by the above firm. Its beauty is unimpaired, and its value materially enhanced by the process. The second Sir Robert Peel offered its weight in gold for it, but in vain. The thief had the matchless impudence, on returning from transportation, to call and ask for a sight of the salver.

Amongst the pictures is one by Vandyck, of the Earl of Pembroke, lifesize, which the family are reported to have offered to cover with guineas if they might become its possessors. To this the worthy Chamberlain, it is said, replied: "Put them edgeways, and then we will begin to think about it." A painting of James II, by Kneller, was discovered in a singular way. One of the pictures, a portrait, apparently, of Charles II, being dirty, was sent to be cleaned. The artist discovered another face underneath; obtaining leave, he carefully removed the surface daub, and discovered this valuable painting. This may be accounted for by James's extreme unpopularity in Bristol at the time of the Revolution.

It was before the Council House that on November 15th, 1899, on the occasion of opening the Royal Victoria Jubilee Convalescent Home by Her Majesty the late Queen Victoria (to which reference will be found farther on in this book), the historic ceremony of Knighting the first Lord Mayor of Bristol (Herbert Ashman) took place. On her arrival at the Council House, where she was received by the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Councillors of the city, an address was read by the Recorder, and handed to Her Majesty in a gold casket by the Lord Mayor, who then presented the past Mayors and some of the leading citizens. Her Majesty then commanded the Lord Mayor to kneel, whereupon, using the sword of Sir Arthur Bigge, handed to her by the Duke of Connaught, she placed it across the shoulder of the Lord Mayor, and bade him rise "Sir Herbert." It may, perhaps, be here mentioned that Her Majesty expressed her complete satisfaction at the loyalty of the citizens and the great success of the visit. The special correspondent of the Manchester Guardian, when writing of the visit of Her Majesty to Dublin a few months later, said that in Her Majesty's judgment it was the second best of the popular greetings she had received during her reign-" Bristol bearing the palm."

The steps of the Council House were the scene of a similar ceremony again on July 9th, 1908, when His Majesty King Edward VII, accompanied by Queen Alexandra, visited Bristol for the purpose of opening the Royal Edward Dock. (See Walk 9). His Majesty was received, as had been his august mother before him, at the Council House, and was presented with an address of welcome by the Lord Mayor (Edward B. James), who forthwith received from his sovereign's hands the honour of knighthood.

Adjoining the Council House, on the site of the once famous Bush Tavern, memorable for the visit of Mr. Pickwick when in search of Mr. Winkle, stands the chief office in Bristol of Lloyds Bank Limited. Its elaborately ornamental façade is in the Venetian Renaissance style; the lower story Doric, the upper Ionic. The sculptures are emblematic of towns in the West of England and South Wales. The carved keystones represent the rivers Avon, Severn, Taff, Usk, and the Bristol Channel. The practical arts of the moneyer—die-sinking, coining, banknote printing, etc.—and commercial relations with the four quarters of the globe, are represented by groups of boys, lifesize. The interior is commodious and lofty. It was opened on the 2nd February, 1857, by the West of England and South Wales District Banking Company, who failed in December, 1878, with liabilities which amounted to upwards of £3,200,000.



The Knighting of Bristol's First Lord Mayor.

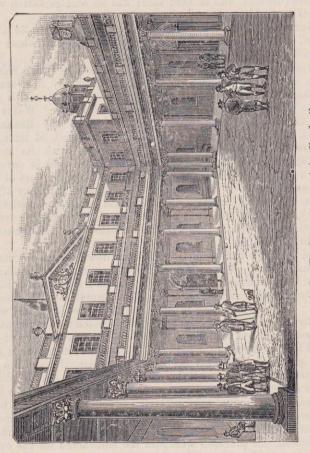
The Bristol and West of England Banking Company Limited was next formed, and in 1892 there was an amalgamation with Lloyds Bank Limited.

Next to Lloyds Bank buildings, at what is now 51 Corn Street, stood the offices of Lambert, the attorney to whom the

marvellous boy Chatterton was apprenticed.

Opposite the Council House, with its entrance in All Saints' Lane, stands the Church of All Saints, probably of Norman foundation. It has a good east window and font, and a fine statue of Edward Colston, by Rysbrach. (See also "Walks for the Archæologist.") The handsome front of the Exchange comes next. It was completed in 1743 by Wood, of Bath, at a cost of £50,000. The inner quadrangle, with its noble Corinthian peristyle, has been much enriched and is covered with a glass roof, which conduces greatly to the comfort of the corn merchants who meet here on Tuesday and Thursday afternoons. The singular brass pillars in front once stood in the old Tolzey, and gave rise, it is said, to the ready-money proverb, "down on the nail." The avenues on either side the Exchange lead to the Markets.

On the right hand, Small Street runs down from Corn Street to Quay Street. It has been a street ever since Anglo-Saxon For hundreds of years there was no street more fashionable within the walls of Bristol. Many worthies have resided there; and it is the street in which royal and noble visitors were usually lodged and entertained. It was selected for the reception of these illustrious visitors "by reason of the conveniency of the street for entertaining the nobility." Many of the mansions had good gardens. The Post Office, from its size, if not from its architectural beauty, now dominates the rest of the buildings in the street. The structure stands on a site 39,800 square feet in area. The original portion, which covered 5,500 square feet, was erected in 1868. The office was enlarged in 1889, and a further enlargement took place in 1895. Notwithstanding these expansions, the premises were still too contracted for the everincreasing staff, and another important enlargement has just been made, the Government having purchased for £36,000 the adjoining premises of the Water Works Company, and another house. The new premises occupy an area of 22,300 square feet. The fine Elizabethan chimney-piece that formerly stood in the board-room of the Bristol Water Works Company has been



Inside of the Exchange, as originally built.

removed to their new offices in Telephone Avenue, Baldwin Street. In 1885 the Bristol Post Office Staff consisted of a Postmaster, 15 clerks, and 64 letter carriers; now nearly 2,000 people of all grades are employed in the Bristol Post Office District. Above one million and a half letters posted in Bristol weekly are disposed of within its walls, and over a million are delivered from the office every week. About four and a half million telegrams are dealt with, and over a quarter of a million conversations held on the Trunk Line telephones annually. In the rear of the Post Office are the printing offices of the Bristol Times and Mirror and Evening Times and Echo, the editorial and general offices of which are in St. Stephen's Street. On the opposite side of the street is the western front of the Assize Courts, erected in 1870: the style is Perpendicular Gothic. Herein are held the Courts of Assize, the Tolzev, Quarter Sessions and County Courts. In the witnesses' waiting-room is a fine seventeenth-century freestone chimney-piece, preserved from a room, now destroyed, in which Johanna Southcott used to preach. Under the same roof are the handsome stone-mullioned windows, panelled ceiling, and Perpendicular Gothic chimneypiece of an ancient house. In the board-room of the Law Library is another facsimile chimney-piece, whilst the Library itself, with its twelfth-century figures and oaken restored panelled roof, may possibly have been a private chapel, or the hall of a guild. These fragments of a bygone age have been judiciously preserved in the present building. In the rear of the Guildhall is a statue of Charles II (much defaced by time and weather), which was carved in 1666, and set up in front of the Council House, being removed later to a niche in front of the Guildhall. In the same street the Assize Courts Hotel contains a highly-enriched apartment of the sixteenth century, with a sumptuously carved fireplace and a cross-ribbed, deep-moulded ceiling, with bosses and pendants at the intersections.

In Corn Street, at the corner of Small Street, stands the imposing building of the London and South Western Bank. It occupies the former site of St. Werburgh's Church, in which John Wesley preached his first sermon in Bristol.

A little farther on we see the Ionic portico of the Commercial Rooms. The bas-relief, which is by Bubb, represents Britannia, Neptune and Minerva receiving tribute from the four quarters

of the globe, whilst symbolical figures of commerce, navigation, and the city of Bristol adorn its summit.

Handsome insurance buildings crowd on us hereabouts. The Metropolitan Bank occupies the site of the old Post Office; the front of the London and Lancashire, erected 1905, rises next. Nearly opposite to this is the stately structure erected by the Royal, in 1864, but now the property of the Wilts and Dorset Bank, which has extended the premises. Then follows, just past the Alliance Assurance Company's premises, the burrow-like entrance to the Bristol Liberal Club, which occupies the buildings formerly used as an Athenæum. Next to this come the elaborately ornate offices, erected in 1870, which until recently were occupied by the Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Company, but are now the home of the Union of London and Smiths Bank, commonly known as the Old Bank.

Parr's Bank Limited (late Stuckey's Banking Company) occupies the corner of Nicholas and Corn Streets, opposite to which are the offices of the Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Company, the National Provincial Bank, which is even more elegant within than without, and the substantiallooking Royal Insurance Office. The head offices of all the banks are either in Corn Street or Clare Street, or the immediate neighbourhood, but there are numerous branches scattered throughout the city and suburbs. Next the Royal Insurance Office is the entrance into St. Leonard's Lane, which formed part of the roadway behind the most ancient walls of the city. On the other side of the road are Nicholas Street and the continuation of St. Stephen Street. In Nicholas Street is situated the Bristol Stock Exchange. This handsome building is in exquisite taste, and very complete in all its appointments. It was the gift of the President, Mr. (now Sir) George White, Bt., and was opened on July 29th, 1903. In St. Stephen's Street is noticeable the Constitutional Club (Conservative), and next, with a frontage also in Baldwin Street-a wide and noble thoroughfare, finished by the Corporation in 1881 at a cost of £80,000—the offices of the Western Daily Press, Evening News, and Observer. In Baldwin Street is to be found the People's Palace, a place of amusement where a variety entertainment is given twice nightly, built in 1892.

In Baldwin Street, also facing the Western Daily Press office,

is situated the Inland Revenue Offices, and adjoining is Telephone Avenue, in which stand the Central Exchange of the National Telephone Company, which is of recent construction, and one of the best equipped in the United Kingdom, and also the new and palatial offices of the Bristol Water Works Company.

Clare Street is a continuation of the line of road from Corn Street to St. Augustine's Bridge, which has taken the place of the old Drawbridge. On the right hand we have St. Stephen's Street, built near the fosse of the first city wall, and St. Stephen's Avenue, with the exquisitely graceful tower of St. Stephen's Church. This noble tower—

"Whose top, like Cybel's crown, in turrets grows"-

is almost unique, being, as a great authority has observed, "a Gothic version of the old Italian Campanile magnificently worked out, having æsthetically dispensed with buttresses."

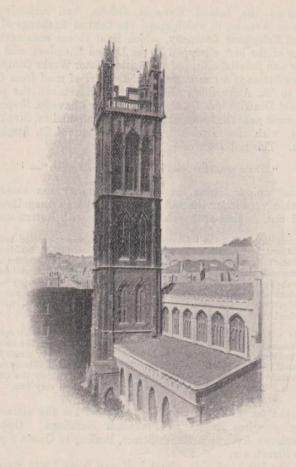
The church dates from the thirteenth century, but was re-erected between 1450 and 1490, John Shipward, Mayor of Bristol (1455), building the tower at his own expense. The west window of fine stained glass, representing incidents in the life of St. Stephen, was restored by the Merchant Venturers, at a cost of £500, in 1865. There are several ancient monuments, notably one to Martin Pring, one of our early navigators. The visitor should notice the south porch, with its groined roof of uncommon design.

There is a Guild of Ringers, which dates from the sixteenth century, belonging to St. Stephen's. The "ordinances" by which the members bound themselves are very quaintly worded. The Society meets for an annual feast on November 17th, the birthday of Queen Elizabeth, and of recent years has done much to renovate and beautify the fine old fabric. The peal of bells belonging to the church is very fine.

At the corner of St. Stephen's Avenue are the attractive-looking premises known as Provident Buildings. Opposite St. Stephen's Avenue is Marsh Street, leading to Queen Square,

Prince Street, etc.

On the left-hand side, about half-way down Clare Street, is the front of the Capital and Counties Bank, and on the opposite side of the street are the offices of the Sun Insurance Co. At the bottom of the street is that fork of the Floating Harbour which receives the water of the river Froom, and which is crossed by St. Augustine's Bridge, which, as before mentioned, has taken the place of a Drawbridge. To



St. Stephen's Church.

admit the smaller vessels into the strip of the Floating Harbour which existed between the Drawbridge and the Stone Bridge (which formerly existed opposite to the bottom of Small Street), the former naturally had to be opened, causing for the time being a great interruption of traffic. The complaints were both loud and bitter, and at last, by the efforts of a committee of citizens, the City Council, after several halts by the way, were induced to pass resolutions authorising the covering over of the end of the Floating Harbour, and the erection of a fixed bridge. The expense was considerable, the arching over the waterway costing something like £16,000, and the bridge between £8,000 and £9,000. The Docks Committee were paid £30,000 for the lost water space, and subsequent improvements have raised the expenditure to £63,000. The wide, open space which was provided by these improvements received the name of Colston Avenue, and affords an ornamental and popular pleasure ground in the heart of the city. On this site is a finely conceived and animated statue of Edmund Burke, elected M.P. for Bristol in 1774, which was presented to the city by Sir W. H. Wills, Bt. (now Lord Winterstoke), and was unveiled by the Earl of Rosebery in 1894. It is the work of Havard Thomas, a Bristolian, is cast in bronze, and is 8 ft. in height. In November, 1895, another statue, erected by subscription, was unveiled by the Mayor, Mr. (now Sir) W. Howell Davies, to the memory of Bristol's great philanthropist-Edward Colston. It also is of bronze, 8 ft. 4 in. in height, the work of J. Cassidy, of Manchester, and stands on a pedestal 10 ft. 6 in. from the pavement, enriched with tablets of bronze illustrative of Colston's career, and bronze dolphins at each corner. There is also a drinking fountain, erected in 1901 as a memorial of the great Industrial and Art Exhibition held on this site in 1893-4, and outside the railings at the far end of the space, a drinking trough, erected in memory of Capt. R. B. Nicholetts, R.N., for many years in charge of the Formidable training ship at Portishead. A public-spirited citizen has supplied a bronze tablet to the memory of John Cabot, which was fixed on St. Augustine's Bridge, and uncovered by the Mayor, R. H. Symes, on May 4th, 1894. It bears the following inscription: "From this port John Cabot and his son Sebastian (who was born in Bristol) sailed in the ship Matthew, A.D. 1497, and discovered the continent of America." (This does not quite agree with the tablet



BURKE.

1774-1780.

"I wish to be a Member of Parliament, to have my share of doing good and resisting evil."—Speech at Bristol, 1780.

fixed to the Cabot Tower erected on Brandon Hill, and referred

to in subsequent pages.)

At St. Augustine's Bridge is the Tramway Centre, from which tramcars start for and arrive from Westbury-on-Trym, Durdham Down, Redland, Clifton, the Hotwells, Filton, Eastville, Horfield, Temple Meads Railway Terminus, Totterdown, Brislington and Fishponds, communicating also with the lines to Knowle, Staple Hill, St. George, Kingswood, Hanham, Bedminster and Ashton Road, and by means of motor-buses with Clifton Suspension Bridge, Thornbury, Avonmouth, Saltford, Newton and Long Ashton. An average journey of a mile by any of these routes can be made for one penny. The system adopted is the overhead electric, and the whole service will bear favourable comparison with any tramway service in the kingdom.

On the north side of Colston Avenue will be noticed the Roman Catholic Church of St. Mary, originally built by the Irvingites, and possessing a Grecian front of an eminently graceful character. It cost originally £13,000, but was pur-

chased by its present owners for £5,000.

Along the low lands, once verdant and fertile, that follow the sinuous course of the Froom from the east (Lewin's Mead, Broadmead, Earl's Mead, etc.), the streets are numerous, and the

district is densely populated.

We continue the route from Clare Street over St. Augustine's Bridge. On the right hand is St. Augustine's Back; the broad space, with a gentle ascent, narrows into Colston Street. Here stands Colston Hall, upon a spot which was once part of a Carmelite Friary. Upon this site stood formerly a celebrated building, known as the Great House, at which Elizabeth was entertained on her visit to the city in 1574, and which later became the home of Colston's School (now removed to Stapleton). On September 1st, 1898, the first Colston Hall was destroyed by fire. The present hall, capable of holding over 4,000 people, has been erected on most approved plans, in which especial regard has been paid to the safety and comfort of the public. A fine organ has been erected, at a cost approaching £12,000, by the generosity of Sir William Henry Wills, Bt. (Lord Winterstoke) and the directors of the Colston Hall Company. Although not the largest organ in the country. that in the Albert Hall, London, containing a greater number of stops, the Colston Hall instrument is the most complete,



EDWARD COLSTON.

BORN 1636. DIED 1721.

AS A MEMORIAL

OF ONE OF THE MOST VIRTUOUS

AND WISE SONS

OF THEIR CITY A.D. 1895.

and indeed, in the opinion of experts, takes rank as the finest and most varied organ in the world. The front of this magnificent example of the king of instruments occupies the entire width of the recess at the back of the orchestra, wherein are the largest pipes of the pedal organ. The power for driving the necessary eighteen feeders is derived from electro-motors totalling over 30 horse-power. Next to the Colston Hall are the palatial offices, surmounted by a clock turret, of the Bristol Gas Company.

Turning to the left from St. Augustine's Bridge, along St. Augustine's Parade, we skirt the harbour, and pass Denmark Street, in which is the Red Maids' School, John Whitson's noble foundation for the education and clothing of eighty girls born, or resident for three years, within Bristol's Parliamentary Borough. The institution will shortly be removed to the Burfield estate, Westbury-on-Trym, which has recently been acquired by the

Governors for that purpose.

This is the lowest point of Bristol, and is thus recorded on the Ordnance plan: "Bench mark 22.5 feet on top of coping stone on south side of Floating Harbour near Ferry." The ground here, however, has been recently raised, and an extensive and costly pile of buildings for the Co-operative Society has been erected, and along the line of the harbour are numerous warehouses.

Before us, gently rising and curving to the right, is College Green, the spot where St. Augustine met the British monks. Upon our left—dwarfed by the big proportions of its neighbour, the Royal Hotel-stands the Church of St. Augustinethe-Less; before us, prettily relieved by the background of lime-trees, is the Statue of Queen Victoria, erected by Bristolians in honour of Her Majesty's Jubilee. It is the work of the eminent sculptor, Sir J. E. Boehm, Bt., R.A., is carved from one block of Carrara marble, and is a magnificent work of art. The figure, which is 8 ft. 6 in. high, represents Her Majesty in the costume shown in the celebrated portrait by Bassano, taken immediately after the wedding of the Princess Beatrice, and is copied from the actual robes. The pedestal is of the best stone from Portland Island, and the "dye", of the pedestal is circular, and is encased with richly ornamental bronze scroll-work, and oval-shaped shields on each quarter. The front shield, which is surmounted by a crown, bears the words, "Victoria, Queen and Empress." On the shield on the south side appear the Royal Arms; on that of the north the City Arms are represented; while at the back is the inscription:

THIS STATUE
ERECTED TO
COMMEMORATE THE
COMPLETION ON 20TH OF JUNE
1887 OF THE FIFTIETH YEAR
OF THE REIGN OF
QUEEN VICTORIA
WAS UNVEILED BY
PRINCE ALBERT VICTOR
ON 25TH JULY 1888

CHARLES WATHEN, MAYOR
R. H. SYMES, SHERIFF
J. E. BOEHM, SC.

It should be mentioned that the laying of the foundationstone, which bears an appropriate inscription, was made the occasion of a brilliant Masonic ceremony. The total cost was a little over £1,500.

On the left of College Green stand the Cathedral, and the Norman Gateway, for a description of which see "Walks for the Archæologist," and the New Central Library, for a description of which see the end of Walk III.

We cross through the central pathway of the Green to the New High Cross, which now occupies what was the second site of the Old Cross. It was removed from the head of the Green to make way for the Jubilee Statue, and there can be no doubt that a distinct improvement has been effected. The Cross was designed by Norton, and was first erected in 1850, and it occupied its original position for thirty-eight years. In one of the niches was a statue of Edward III; but for a number of years, until 1888 in fact, the remaining seven niches were empty. These, however, are now filled with representations of the old figures by Henry Hems. The statues are as follow: In the lower tier, King John, Henry III, Edward III, and Edward IV; in the upper tier, Henry VI, Elizabeth,



The Queen Victoria Statue.

James I, and Charles I, all of whom performed some particular service in connection with Bristol. (See p. 17.)

Continuing our walk along the pathway, we reach

St. Mark's or The Lord Mayor's Chapel, which is immediately opposite the Cathedral. About twenty years ago this chapel (founded in the thirteenth century) was thoroughly restored, under the supervision of the well-known ecclesiastical architect. J. L. Pearson. An eighteenth-century ugly porch was taken away, and a western entrance of a very handsome character was substituted. The old freestone work was restored; and the north windows, the lower portion of which had been walled up, were altered from Perpendicular to Early English (not without many protests). The old pews, which were found to be painted deal, were replaced by new open seats—the material being teak with carved ends and tracery fronts. The removal of the plaster brought to light some old and beautiful features, and care was taken to retain them. The restoration cost nearly £4,000, and the Corporation voted £1,800 towards that sum, the remainder being raised by subscription.

A Collegiate Church for the Hospital of St. Mark was founded about 1220 by one of the Fitzhardinge family, probably Maurice de Gaunt. It was purchased of the king at the Reformation, and is now devoted to the religious worship of the civic authorities. The "Poyntz chapel," or "Jesus Chapel," (a fan-roofed building of the time of Henry VIII) is notable for its stained glass and sepulchral architecture. The altar-piece is by King. The beautiful painted window over it has some unusually fine stained glass. The church, singularly, stands nearer north and south than east and west.

The tower was erected 1487. All lovers of ecclesiastical architecture should visit this beautiful interior.

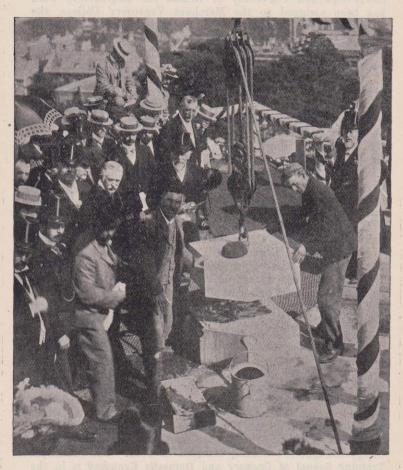
Behind this church (having an entrance in Unity Street), on the site of the ancient Hospital of the Gaunts, and on a spot formerly occupied by the Bristol Grammar School, stand the buildings of the Merchant Venturers' Technical College. This handsome pile, covering an area of about 26,000 square feet, has recently been erected at a cost of about £50,000, on the site of a previous structure, which was destroyed by fire in 1906. This college takes high rank among the technical colleges of the United Kingdom, and is one of the chief of those educational institutions which are the glory of Bristol. In the newly-organised University of Bristol the Engineering work has been assigned to the Merchant Venturers' College, the Principal of the College, Prof. J. Wertheimer, being appointed Dean of the Faculty of Engineering. On the far side of College Green is College Street, in which, at No. 54, Coleridge and

Southey lodged in 1794.

We cross over Frog Lane, the boundary of the Sanctuary (which College Green was in the olden time), by a viaduct. Note on our left hand the Freemasons' Hall, a Grecian design by Sir R. Cockerell, 1820, originally built for the Bristol Institution. The frieze under the portico is from the chisel of the late E. H. Baily, R.A. The ceiling of the staircase is enriched by paintings by E. Bird, R.A. This is the finest Provincial hall in England; it is highly decorated. The highest degrees of Masonry have been in Bristol worked from time immemorial, and the Freemasons of America claim descent

from the lodges of Bristol.

Less than 150 years ago this locality was an undulating dairy farm, Bullock's Park, which ran round the skirts and over the spurs of Brandon Hill, reaching from the bottom of Park Street to Berkeley Square, and from Culver Street to Brandon Hill. As we ascend the steep incline of Park Street. Great George Street branches off up towards Brandon Hill, upon our left hand. At No. 2 Great George Street-at the school of Lant Carpenter (Mary Carpenter's father)—was educated the "great Unitarian," Dr. James Martineau, and Sir John Bowring, of diplomatic, linguistic, and hymn-writing fame; whilst No. 7 in this same street will be ever memorable from the fact that those two poetic giants, Coleridge and Wordsworth, whose names are imperishably linked with our city, first met there. At the top of a noble flight of steps in this street stands a building having a handsome Doric portico. This is the Church of St. George, one of the last erected in England in the Classic style. At the top of Great George Street is St. Brandon's (or the Clergy Daughters') School, founded in 1831. The Municipal Training School of Cookery and Domestic Economy is in the same street, at the upper end of which, nestling under the hill, is Bethesda, the chapel wherein George Müller for many years ministered. It was at No. 10 Park Street that Hannah More lived with her four sisters, who kept school, among the pupils educated there being Selina Mills, a Bristolian, who became



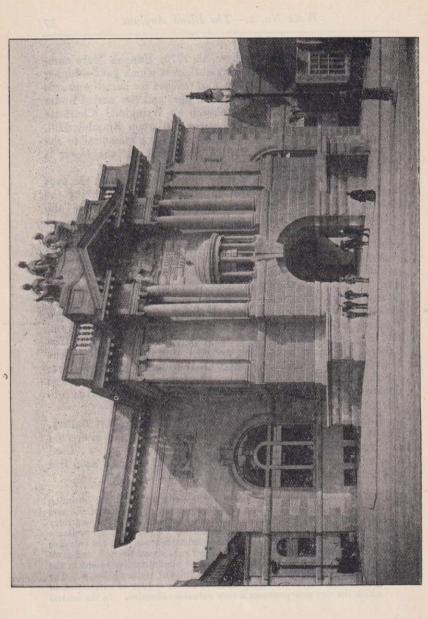
Laying the Foundation Stone of the Cabot Tower, June 24th, 1897.

Lord Macaulay's mother. Here, in 1773, Hannah More commenced that career as a popular authoress which gave a higher tone to the literature of the age, and realised for herself upwards of £30,000. She died at a good old age, and lies buried under the shadow of the beautiful church at Wrington. Charlotte Street comes next, having a footway out upon Brandon Hill, whereon has been erected the **Cabot Tower**, a memorial to the discoverers of Newfoundland. A description of the tower is given in Walk No. III.

Here, at the summit of Park Street, we stand upon the spot where the troopers of Prince Rupert succeeded in forcing the defences and capturing the outworks of this city in the memorable siege of 1643. Before us lies the Blind Asylum and its church. Over seventy inmates of both sexes here find a comfortable home, and are taught divers trades. Nature has marvellously compensated the inmates for deficiency of sight by conferring upon them great sweetness of voice and perfection of ear. Of these gifts they make constant and excellent use. Owing to increased accommodation being necessary, parliamentary sanction has been obtained for its removal. A site for a new building has been obtained at Southmead, Westbury-on-Trym. and a removal thither will take place probably in 1911. The existing premises have been acquired by the Council of the University of Bristol. Adjacent to the church of the Asylum for the Blind we note the Head-quarters of the 4th Battalion Gloucestershire Regiment. The tunnel-like entrance leads into a large Drill Hall, 150 feet long by 90 feet wide.

Next to the Drill Hall we come to the Bristol Art Gallery. The Bristol Art Gallery and Museum of Antiquities was erected at the expense of Sir W. H. Wills, Bt. (now Lord Winterstoke), and was presented by him to the city as a free and unfettered gift on January 1st, 1905.

The building, which cost over £40,000, is Classic in style, and the crowning feature of the elevation is a sculptured group symbolical of the arts of painting, sculpture and architecture. Internally a large and lofty top-lighted central hall is the main feature. Round this the museum galleries are grouped, and a spacious marble staircase faces the entrance at the farther end. A mezzanine gallery runs round the hall, and gives communication with the refreshment and administrative rooms in the front, and on the upper level is the fine suite of picture galleries. The ground-floor rooms are chiefly devoted to the display of antiquities, of which the city now possesses a very valuable collection. In the central



hall may be seen some fine pieces of statuary and other choice artistic productions, chief among which are the celebrated "Eve at the Fountain," by E. H. Baily, R.A., and "Eurydice," by Sir J. E. Boehm, Bt., R.A. The visitor will be interested also in a trophy recently presented to the city by a band of subscribers in memory of the work of the four Bristol Volunteer Corps, which were absorbed in 1908 in the new Territorial Army. Room I is devoted to the antiquities of Egypt, Assyria, Greece and Rome, one of the most striking exhibits being a series of sculptured slabs, brought over from Nineveh by Sir Henry Rawlinson in 1845, from the ruins of the palace of Ashur-nasir-pal at Nimroud. Room II contains ethnographical collections, illustrating generally the science of anthropology; also a large model of Lucknow as it was at the time of the famous siege. This was presented by Mr. Heber Mardon, and unveiled on December 5th, 1908, by Field-Marshal Earl Roberts. Room III contains objects of industrial and decorative art, etc. : and Room IV is the "Bristol Room," the collections in which illustrate various phases in the past history of the city. room also may be seen the original MS. of the unique Will of the marvellous boy poet, Thomas Chatterton, and other MSS. of his, and of Coleridge, etc. The picture galleries above form a splendid suite of communicating apartments, lighted from above, in which there is ample room for the display of the permanent collection of pictures and for the loan collections which are from time to time organised. There are already nearly 200 pictures in the permanent collection, including some fine examples of British and foreign schools. A room in the basement of the Art Gallery is being used temporarily as an Architectural Court, in which Bristol relics of a bygone age are preserved for the education and interest of the present and future generations of Bristolians. The Art Gallery is open free daily from 10 a.m. till 6 p.m.; and on Wednesdays, Saturdays and Bank Holidays till 9 p.m.; also on the first and third Sundays in the month from 2 to 5.

Adjoining and connected to the Art Gallery is the Natural History Museum, which was formerly known as the Museum and Reference Library. It is open free daily (except Sundays) from 10 a.m. till 6 p.m., and on Wednesdays, Saturdays, and Bank Holidays, remains open till 9 p.m.

The Museum was founded about 1805, and became amalgamated with the Bristol Library Society (founded 1772) in 1871, when the present building was erected under the title of the Bristol Museum and Reference Library. Owing to the falling off of subscribers, the Society could not pay its way, and in 1892 the late Sir Charles Wathen promised to give the sum of £3,000, which with the Museum Endowment Fund would clear off all liabilities. The Institution was then transferred by the Society and Sir Charles Wathen to the Corporation. The Reference Library ceased to exist in 1906, all the books, with the exception of those required for museum purposes, being removed to the new Central Library in Deanery Road. The building, which is in the Venetian style, cost altogether

about £21,000, and a considerable sum has been expended upon it since it passed into the possession of the city. It consists of two large halls and an Economic Biology Room on the ground floor, an upper room, workrooms, and a fine lecture theatre. The Museum collections are of considerable scientific importance, the geological series alone containing several hundred type and figured fossils, and also a large collection of great fossil reptiles. The zoological collections have undergone considerable changes of late years, very many new specimens being added, and old ones remounted, whilst there is going on a gradual replacement of old cases by new ones, in which objects can be seen to better advantage. Comparatively recently there has been added a fine series of groups of west-country mammals such as the fox and young, a badger family group, nesting groups of birds, and a series of otters, all mounted in natural surroundings. The African and Indian series are especially rich in the heads, horns and antlers of big game. The group cases representative of the West of England, Arctic regions, and of lions and tigers are very fine, and well worthy of attention. collection includes a series of stuffed specimens of British forms coloured with rare skill from life, and looking very different to those usually exhibited in museums. Descriptive labels, illustrations and distribution maps are plentiful, and the whole collections are of absorbing interest. The Museum also possesses living examples of polypterus and protopterus from the Gambia region of the Niger, which were collected by the late Mr. J. S. Budgett. These fishes are kept in hot-water aquaria, where they can be easily seen by visitors.

The large hall formerly used for library purposes was remodelled during the year 1909, and completely fitted with new museum cases, by the generosity of Lady Smyth, who gave £2,000 for this purpose. In this room, known as the "Greville Smyth" Room, are lodged the fine collections of insects, numbering over 29,000 specimens, which were collected by the late Sir Greville Smyth, and presented by Lady Smyth in 1902, together with all other invertebrates possessed by the Museum. The mounted examples of insects are remarkable for their beauty, and for the method of display, which is far in advance of that in any other collection in the country, and rivals, if it does not exceed, that of the British Museum. A bust of the late Sir Greville Smyth by Aridieoni occupies an alcove on the landing leading to the gallery collections.

In 1907 the Committee commenced the formation of a new Department of Economic Biology. Considerable progress has been made with the collections, which already include examples of the more common injurious insect pests, and evidence of their destructive effects; injurious fungi; the minute animals upon which food fishes live, etc. It is pleasing to note that in the formation of this important department the Museum is designedly working in association with the Department of Economic Biology of Bristol University.

Opposite to the Natural History Museum is Berkeley Square, which gives access to Brandon Hill. At No. 20 Berkeley Square is the University and Literary Club, which also contains



Bristol Natural History Museum.

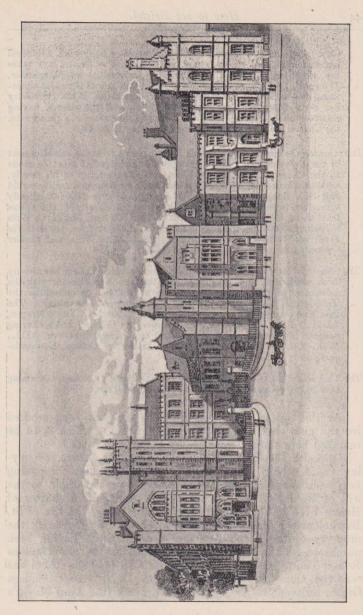
the local library of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society. In Berkeley Square is situated the Day Training College for Women, which has accommodation for 100 students. At No. 9 Berkeley Square is the Christian Brothers' College, a secondary school under the charge of the Brothers. At No. 29 is the Clifton Laboratory, and at No. 31 is the Kensington Government School of Art and Technology.

Passing up University Road, we notice on the left a Catholic Apostolic Church, opened in 1889. The edifice is built in the

Early Gothic style of architecture.

At the rear of the Museum, in Tyndall's Park, are the buildings of what was formerly University College, but has now become merged in the recently-constituted University of Bristol.

- The University College originated in a desire on the part of some of the friends of education to provide for young people above the ordinary school age the means of continuing their studies in Science, Languages, History, and Literature; and particularly to afford appropriate and systematic instruction in those branches of Applied Science which are more nearly connected with the arts and manufactures.
- The College, after being legally incorporated, was opened for its first session on October 10th, 1876, with courses of lectures and day and evening classes, given by resident Professors and Lecturers of distinction. A removal from temporary premises to the east wing of the present building took place in 1880. The southern wing was afterwards The Bristol Medical School, founded in 1828, became affiliated to the College, and in 1892 was fully incorporated as the Faculty of Medicine of the College. In the same year a new wing for its accommodation, erected at a cost of over £7,000, was opened by the late Sir Andrew Clark, Bt., F.R.S. In the following year another wing, to accommodate students preparing for the Civil, Mining, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering professions, was opened, and towards the cost of this the Corporation contributed £2,000. In 1900 a further wing, containing large Lecture and Examination Hall, Library and Class Rooms, was opened. In 1904 the north wing was completed with the addition of the Albert Fry Memorial Tower, and in 1905 the handsome gates and railings in front were presented by the University College Colston Society. Some very distinguished men have been connected with the College in the past, including Professors Alfred Marshall, Sir William Ramsay, Sollas, Silvanus Thompson, Hele-Shaw, Ryan and Young; and no less distinguished are some connected with the University to which the College has given birth.
- The College having grown steadily in influence and extended its work in many directions, it has long since been the ambition of those connected with its welfare that Bristol should take the position in the educational world to which her high prestige entitles her, and become a University



University of Bristol.

City. Pursued patiently through many years of hard work, this ideal has at length been realised, and the University of Bristol now takes her place beside the other provincial Universities of Manchester, Liverpool, Leeds, Birmingham and Sheffield, as one of the great educational institutions of the country. The constitution of the University has been drawn on very democratic lines, and the scheme having received the approval of the City Council to the extent of a penny rate, the Charter received the Royal assent on May 24th, 1909

In reviewing the circumstances which have made possible the establishment of the University of Bristol, grateful acknowledgment must be made to the Chancellor, Mr. H. O. Wills, and the members of his family, without whose help the scheme which has now become a reality would still be a thing of the future. Of the sum of over £200,000, already subscribed towards the endowment fund, no less than £161,000 comes from them, including a princely gift of £100,000 from Mr. H. O. Wills himself, £35,000 from Lord Winterstoke, £10,000 from the late Sir Frederick Wills, Bt., £10,000 from Mr. E. Chaning Wills, and smaller amounts from other members of the family.

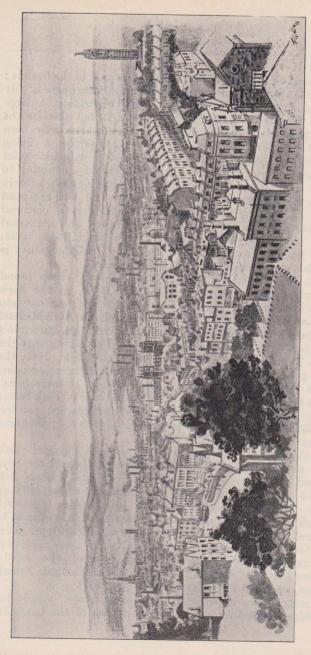
The Society of Merchant Venturers, whose fine Technical College has already been mentioned on p. 34, have come forward to co-operate with the promoters of the University, and have arranged to undertake the Faculty of Engineering in their well-equipped premises. The first Vice-Chancellor of the University was Professor C. Lloyd Morgan, LL.D., F.R.S., the late Principal of University College; but he having resigned his position has been succeeded by Sir Isambard Owen, D.C.L., M.D., F.R.C.P., late Principal of the Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne

The University has two excellent libraries—the Medical Library, containing over 20,000 volumes, and the Science and Arts Library.

At the top of University Road a site has been secured for the new buildings of the Baptist College, which is to be

removed here shortly from Stokes Croft (see Walk 7).

Opposite the University is the Grammar School, occupying the southern slope of Tyndall's Park, and comprising nearly six acres of land. The school owes its origin to the will of Robert Thorne, sen. It was founded by charter of Henry VIII, of the date of March 17th, 1531; the site of St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Christmas Steps), together with the property of the hospital in and about Bristol, having been purchased for the purposes of the school by the more famous Robert Thorne, the son of the founder. In 1769 the school was removed from St. Bartholomew's to Unity Street, College Green, adjacent to the Chapel of St. Mark (the Lord Mayor's



View from the Albert Fry Memorial Tower, University of Bristol.

Chapel), and on the site of the dissolved Hospital of the Gaunts; and in 1879 the present magnificent buildings were opened. By means of a grant of £2,000 from the Corporation, a large addition was made in 1892 to the buildings, and through the generosity of Mr. Fenwick Richards there has recently been opened the "Fenwick Richards" wing, comprising a dining hall (with kitchen), four classrooms, and a laboratory for elementary science, the cost of the enlargement amounting to £4,000. In addition to the foregoing, the buildings now contain (besides the ordinary classrooms) a large and well-equipped physical laboratory, a physical lecture theatre, a chemical lecture theatre, and two chemical laboratories, and a manual training workshop. The great hall is a magnificent room, 140 feet long, 50 feet broad, and very lofty. In the gallery is a very fine organ, the gift of Lord Winterstoke.

From the top of University Road we turn sharp round to the right and walk down Woodland Road, at the back of the University buildings. At the bottom we come out into Park Row, opposite to the Head-quarters of the South Midland Royal Engineers. Next door, at No. 34, is one of Dr. Barnardo's Homes for Waifs, established in 1903, and adjoining that the Prince's Theatre, opened in 1867. On Boxing-night, 1869, the pit and gallery entrance was the scene of a terrible catastrophe, eighteen persons losing their lives through over-crowding. Close to the theatre, at No. 58 Park Row, corner of Park Street Avenue, lived and died Bristol's greatest landscape painter, W. J. Müller, several of whose pictures are now in the permanent

collection at the Bristol Art Gallery.

On the opposite side of the road, about a hundred yards farther down, stands the Certified Industrial School for boys sentenced by the magistrates under the Industrial Schools' Act. Founded by Mary Carpenter in 1858, this institution, with an average of eighty inmates, has during its existence sent forth hundreds of lads, of whom a large percentage are known to be doing well. Open to visitors on Tuesdays and Thursdays. Next comes the Jews'. Synagogue, bearing a Hebrew inscription over its entrance: "Let us walk in the light of the Lord." Adjoining is the Asylum for Hopeful Discharged Female Prisoners, open on Thursdays from 2 p.m. to 4 p.m.

Facing, at the upper corner of Lodge Street, stands the Red Lodge, erected on a part of the garden of the Carmelite

Priory by Sir John Young about 1600, which contains a truly remarkable Elizabethan panelled room, with elaborate carvings and ceiling, and a richly-decorated fireplace. It was once the residence of Dr. James Cowles Prichard, the eminent ethnologist, and is now used as a reformatory for girls. This institution was founded by that benefactress to her race, Mary Carpenter.*



Fireplace, Red Lodge.

It was the first in the kingdom certified for the reception of convicted girls, and the house was given to Miss Carpenter for this purpose by Lady Byron, the widow of the poet. The rooms may be seen by application at the Red Lodge.

^{*} See note on next page.

At the bottom of Lodge Street is situated a commodious chapel founded by Selina, Countess of Huntingdon. The present building was erected in 1830. The roof forms a nave and side

aisles without pillars.

Leaving Perry Road, the continuation of Park Row, we slightly diverge downhill to the right; turn at an angle again upon the right down Colston Street, passing the front of Colston Hall to St. Augustine's Bridge, which we cross, ascending Clare and Corn Streets; and thus end our walk, as most disputants do their controversy, just where it was begun.

The distance, following the main route without divergence,

is about a mile and a half.

* "Twas she first drew our city waifs and strays
Within the tending of the Christian fold, .
With looks of love for the averted gaze
Of a world prompt to scourge and shrill to scold.

"From seeds she sowed—in season mattered not,
Or out; for good all seasons are the same—
Sprang new appliances, of love begot,
Lost lives to save, and errant souls reclaim."

Punch, June 30th, 1877.

WALK No. 2.

Victoria Rooms, Fine Arts Academy, Whiteladies Road, Durdham Down, Clifton College, Clifton Down, Observatory Hill, Clifton Suspension Bridge, Clifton Down Obelisk. &c.

UR second walk begins really from the farthest point reached in our first walk, and includes Durdham Down, Clifton and the Suspension Bridge. To help us on our way, and to avoid traversing again the route covered in our first walk, we take a tram at the Tramway Centre, for Durdham Down, paving, however, only a penny fare, as we propose to avail ourselves of the assistance of the tram only as far as the Victoria Rooms. Passing swiftly up Colston Street in front of the Colston Hall, we note on our right Foster's Almshouse and Christmas Steps (see Walk 8), swing round the sharp bend at the top of the street, and come once more to the Prince's Theatre and the top of Park Street. On we move again. past the Museum and along the stately Royal Promenade, a broad and handsome shopping thoroughfare, and come to a stop in front of the Victoria Rooms. Here we alight to begin our walk proper.

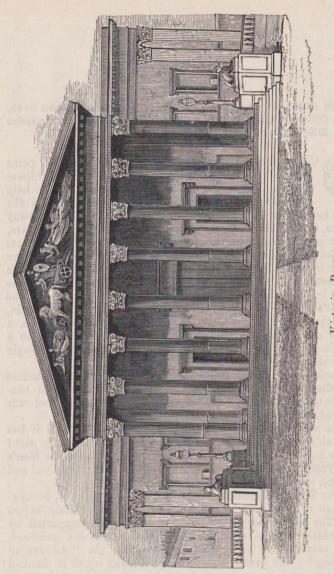
Looking up Park Place on our left, we notice the Roman Catholic Pro-Cathedral of Clifton. The original design contemplated a temple in the Classical style, but the roof was

lowered, and the columns stand without their capitals.

On our right stands the Queen's Hotel, and beyond it lies Tyndall's Park. A little way up Queen's Avenue, to the right of the hotel, at 13 Elmdale Road, are the premises of the Men's Day Training College (formerly the Institution for the Deaf and

Dumb), in connection with Bristol University.

The Victoria Rooms (from designs of Charles Dyer), occupying one of the finest sites in Clifton, are immediately before us. The noble portico of this fine building is supported by Corinthian columns, which bear a rich entablature and pediment, with carvings in high relief, representing the "Advent of Morning." The broad flight of steps leading up to it, flanked by a colossal sphinx on each hand, gives it an imposing effect.



Victoria Rooms.

The buildings were commenced in 1838, and were opened on May 24th, 1842. The original cost of the building was £23,000. The large saloon is 117 ft. by 55 ft. It possesses a fine electrically-blown organ.

In the centre of the open space in front of the Victoria Rooms is seen the **Statue** erected by the officers and men of the Gloucestershire Regiment to the memory of their comrades who fell in the South African War. The bronze figure of a

soldier is by Onslow Whiting.

Here again the road forks, but, as we purpose returning by the branch upon our left, we keep to the right, starting anew from the ornamental front of the Bristol Fine Arts Academy, which contains a small but choice collection of paintings that will amply repay inspection. This institution is doing a good work in fostering the rising talent of the city. The elevation is handsome, in the Italian style, profusely decorated, and embellished with statuary. It was erected in 1858, at a cost of £5,000, exclusive of ground; and in 1878 some additional rooms were erected at a cost of about £600. A scheme has recently been set on foot for restoring and improving the Academy, and placing it in a position to render more effective work for Art in the City. The scheme involves much structural alteration and is estimated to cost £10.000.

This Academy was founded by the munificence of Mrs. Sharples, a widow lady, residing at the Hotwells. Hearing in 1845 that efforts were being made to establish an Academy of Fine Arts, she generously came forward with a donation of £2,000 for that purpose, and, assisted by a few public-spirited citizens, established the society. At her death, in 1849, she bequeathed to the Academy the bulk of her property, amounting to £3,465 4s. 7d. For some years the exhibitions were held at St. Augustine's Parade. The present building was completed in 1858, and the permanent collection of the Academy includes a collection of pictures by Mr., Mrs., and Miss Sharples, amongst which will be found portraits of General Washington and many eminent Americans, and several pictures of particular interest to Bristol, notably the "Trial of Colonel Brereton," the "Races on Durdham Down," and the "Ball-room at Clifton," all containing portraits of Bristol celebrities of the time; a collection of pictures by Bristol artists, presented by Robert Lang; three large scriptural pictures by the celebrated William Hogarth, from St. Mary Redcliff, presented by Thomas Proctor and the Vestry; and pictures presented by various other donors. In 1897 the artist members of the Bristol Academy resolved to present the institution with a picture representing each member's work, the pictures so presented to form a gallery containing

Bristol Fine Arts Academy.

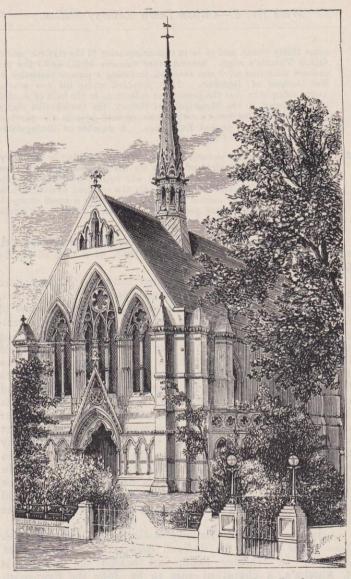
some thirty works, and to be in commemoration of the sixtieth year of Queen Victoria's reign. Several other valuable additions to the permanent collection were also received, including a picture presented by the Duchess of Beaufort. It is proposed under the new scheme above referred to that the permanent collection, or the bulk of it, shall be transferred to the Municipal Art Gallery, the Corporation undertaking in return to spend a certain amount each year in the purchase of pictures at the Annual Exhibition. A number of distinguished artists are members of the Academy.

An exhibition of modern pictures is held annually, opening in February. The Academy is open free of charge for the purpose of study, from the antique and living models, to all who intend following the profession of an artist, and are able to pass the required examination in drawing. During the annual exhibition of pictures a small charge is made; at other times the permanent collection is open to the public free of charge.

Adjoining the School of Art is Victoria Wesleyan Chapel, an elegant Gothic edifice, erected in 1863, at a cost of nearly £6,000.

Heedless of the many roads that intersect our route, we continue in a straight line up Whiteladies Road to the Downs, nearly a mile distant, passing on our left the head-quarters of the Gloucestershire Royal Field Artillery, with a spacious drillground, and at the back of it is a large reservoir and pumping station of the Bristol Water Works Company. In Oakfield Road are the Unitarian Church, an elegant ecclesiastical edifice in the Gothic style, and Pembroke Chapel, which belongs to the Congregational body. In a turning out of Oakfield Road are the Clifton Open-air and Tepid Swimming Baths. In Alma Road is Bethesda Chapel, of which Mr. George Müller, the founder of the famous orphanages, was for many years pastor. Next we notice on the left the entrance to the Clifton Down Railway Station, near to which commences the tunnel leading to Sea Mills and Avonmouth Dock. This tunnel, 1,740 yards in length and 160 feet in its maximum depth from the surface of the Down, was cut through solid limestone rock, and will bring the traveller out upon the bank of the Avon just under Cook's Folly.

Adjoining the Clifton Railway Station is the Imperial Hotel. Close to the hotel is the Redland Branch of the Bristol Free Libraries. In Whatley Road, just behind the Library, is St. Anselm's, a chapel-of-ease to St. John the Evangelist, Clifton.



Victoria Wesleyan Chapel, Whiteladies Road.

Tyndale Baptist Chapel, a chaste structure of Pennant stone with freestone dressing, with an imposing tower, is upon the right of our onward road. It is in the second Pointed style, roomy and comfortable in the interior, and was opened in 1868. The commodious Schoolrooms and Lecture Hall, at the rear of the chapel, were opened in the year 1881. The tower was completed in 1894. The entire cost of the whole building has been nearly £15,000. Large mission premises in St. Augustine's Parish have also been raised by the congregation. A little farther on we note Trinity (Wesleyan) Chapel; style Decorated Gothic, with spirelet 120 feet high; built in 1866, it cost £5,000, and has recently undergone a scheme of improvement, which has cost nearly £1,800.

The spire of Redland Park Congregational Church next

catches the eye. It has a pleasant interior, and

"Storied windows richly dight Casting a dim religious light."

It is Early Gothic of a German type, and is thoroughly ecclesiastical in its interior, having a pulpit and font of Caen stone, with pillars of Devonshire marble. The tower, with its square spire, is 141 feet in height. Opened in 1861, the expenditure was about £8,000. Its organ, by Willis, of London, cost about £1,000. In connection with this church there was erected in 1889, on the left-hand side of the road, a handsome range of buildings, including a Hall which will seat about 500 persons. The cost was about £8,000. A little beyond Redland Park Hall the handsome front of the offices of Parr's Bank Limited (late Stuckey's Banking Co. Ltd.) catches the eye.

Quietly resting in its little God's acre, on the left stands the Church of St. John the Evangelist, with its two Gothic turrets. Erected in 1841, it was enlarged in 1864. The late Archbishop Benson preached his first sermon here, after ordination as a

deacon.

Ascending the Blackboy Hill, we pass the little Wesleyan Hall, the Urijah Thomas Memorial Fountain (a handsome fountain surmounted by a clock with four dials), the Schools of St. John's, and emerge upon the breezy, healthful Downs, close by the site of the Bath and West of England Agricultural Society's shows of 1874, 1886, and 1903, and of the Royal Agricultural Society's meeting of 1878, the occasion of whose

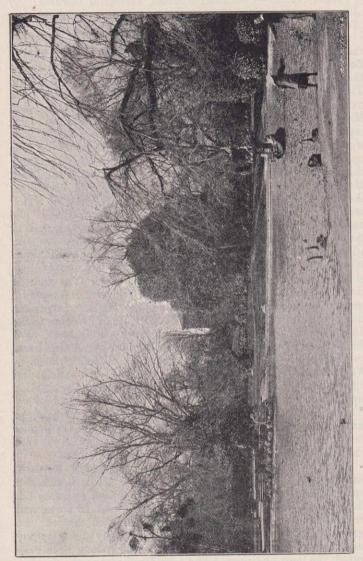
visit will long be remembered in consequence of the enthusiasm created by the presence of His Majesty King Edward VII (then Prince of Wales). Here is the covered-in reservoir that supplies Clifton with the water gathered for its use from the springs of the far-off Mendips. This portion of the Downs is known as **Durdham Down**, and is a fine expanse of 212 acres in extent. It stands about 300 feet above the level of the old city, and is admirably suited for sports, cricket, football, hockey, lacrosse, and golf being largely indulged in. The greater portion is an open plateau of grass, intersected with pleasant drives. Along the river banks are many spots, where you may sit sheltered from the wind and secluded from the world, and find it hard to realise that you are within the boundaries of a large city with a population approaching 400,000. From the Sea Walls a profusion of objects bursts upon the view, in all their interesting variety of wood and dale, river and rock, mansion and hill. The Bristol Channel and the Welsh Hills lend themselves to the magnificent panorama. Away over the Downs on the right lie Westbury-on-Trym, Henbury, Coombe Dingle, and Blaize Castle; before us, in the west, Rockleaze, Sneyd Park, Stoke Bishop, Sea Mills, Kingsweston, Shirehampton, Penpole, and Avonmouth, all sheltered in the valley, or crowning the heights between us and the Severn. Close by the farther edge of the Downs, near the Sea Walls, rises the ivy-clad tower, "Cook's Folly," now incorporated in a castellated villa.

The legend (dating so late as the middle of the eighteenth century) runs that a gipsy foretold Goodman Cook that his unborn son would not survive his 21st birthday, but die from the attack of some silent, secret foe. To avoid this catastrophe the father built this tower, and immured his son therein on his 20th natal day. Huge were the walls, massive the locks, and strong the bars that guarded the old man's treasure, his only son. Round rolled the year without incident, the dawn of the last day found the youth hearty and well; singing like a bird at the near prospect of escape from his wearisome cage, he hauls up his last faggot of sticks, to cook therewith his parting dinner, and cheer the sombre night with a flickering flame. The father bids him good-night with a joyous heart, and is early astir on the coming morn. But what means this hushed silence? No answer comes to his noisy knocking! Scale the walls! Break in the door! Fifty golden guineas to the man who gets in first! Alas! all too soon are the old man's fears and the gipsy's prediction verified. There, on the threshold of maturity, lies all that is left of his son-a pallid corpse! A viper from the faggot had bitten him, and his destiny was fulfilled.

Lying back from the roadway on the right-hand side, at the top of Blackboy Hill, will be seen the Queen Victoria Jubilee Convalescent Home. This Home was instituted to commemorate the Diamond Jubilee of Her Majesty the late Queen Victoria. The present building, which had been erected for a school, came under the observation of Sir E. P. Wills, Bt., K.C.B. (then Mr. E. P. Wills), and he generously offered to purchase the building and grounds and present the same to the Committee. This was gladly accepted, and the present magnificent Home was opened by Her Majesty on November 15th, 1899. Including the £20,000 paid by Sir Edward Wills for the house, a total sum of over £100,000 was contributed by the citizens of Bristol for the scheme. The Home contains ninety beds, most of which are allocated to the local hospitals and medical charities. The patients are admitted free. Sixteen beds are endowed, and to these deserving patients not from medical institutions are also admitted free. A few not otherwise used are available to other convalescents paying 10s. per week. The two upper stories of the central bay form an exquisite little chapel. The grounds cover 31 acres, and include a large variety of beautiful On the occasion of the opening, Her Majesty, in passing along the route to the Home, had the pleasure of listening to the singing by 27,500 children of "God Save the Queen." For the purpose of accommodating the children a grand stand was erected on the Downs, extending from St. John's Schools to Worrall Road, and Her Majesty expressed the great satisfaction it gave her at the hearty and loyal manner in which the children sang the national anthem.

Bearing to the left hand over the springy turf, we pass the shaft to the Clifton Down railway tunnel, opposite the end of Pembroke Road (formerly Gallow's Acre Lane), sunk on the spot where once murderers swung in chains from their gibbet.

We now come upon the far-famed Zoological Gardens, with the finest collection out of London of birds, beasts and reptiles. It is open daily from 9 a.m. to sunset, entrance 6d. These Gardens, opened in 1836, comprise about 12 acres, and are beautifully laid out with many rare trees and exotics. An agreeable feature to the Gardens is the artistically and tastefully laid-out lake. The collection of carnivora has long been celebrated, the lions and tigers being considered among the finest in the country. Notices are posted at the entrances of the feeding



The Zoological Gardens.

time, which varies from 3 p.m. to 4 p.m. according to season and weather. Frequent fêtes and promenade concerts are arranged, and at any time a visitor may spend a few hours here

most pleasantly.

Leaving the Gardens by the south, or Guthrie Road entrance, we observe the buildings of Clifton College. Elegant in themselves, their beauty is enhanced by their situation, standing as they do at the end of the well-kept College Close. The most easterly of the buildings of the quadrangle is the Guthrie Memorial Chapel, a clever architectural work in Decorated Gothic. At the west end is a magnificent rose window. original chapel was erected at the sole expense of Mrs. Guthrie, widow of Canon Guthrie, as a token of affectionate remembrance. The tower was added by the College authorities, to the memory of the same reverend gentleman, whose warm interest in the institution they thus perpetuate; and in 1882 an addition was made by the construction of a north aisle. Further enlargement has for some years been urgently necessary, and at the present time a scheme of alteration is being carried out, by which the central portion of the building will be extended southward and northward, and raised upon a vaulted roof supporting a lantern tower. Two small aisles will also be added to the chancel, making the east end visible from all parts of the chapel. The cost of the work is estimated at £8,000. The main College buildings, with the chapel, stand round a quadrangle, open towards the Close, a space of some twelve acres devoted to cricket and football, in the south-east corner of which are the three sanatoria, and near the centre a cricket pavilion. In the front of the quadrangle was erected in 1905 the handsome figure of St. George, as a memorial to Old Cliftonians who fell in the South African War. The west wing of the buildings contains the Big School and various classrooms. The north side of the quadrangle forms the Percival buildings (a memorial of the first head master), which contain a large and well-stored Library, with a Museum attached, the former building being the gift of Dr. Percival (now Bishop of Hereford), and the latter of friends. In 1889 was erected the Wilson Tower (named after Rev. J. M. (now Canon) Wilson, the second head master), and this, joining the Percival buildings to the east wing, practically completes the very fine range of buildings. In the tower there is a Council Chamber and the Sixth Form School.

Clifton College.

the north quadrangle are the North and South Town Rooms, the armoury, the drawing school, and confectioners' shop. Beyond the chapel, on the east, are the separate buildings of the Junior School (for boys under fourteen), with the playground attached. Behind the main buildings are a large gymnasium, a winter and also a summer swimming bath, covered racquet court, fives courts, chemical laboratory, shops for turning, carpentering, etc., lecture rooms and laboratories. Across the road have been erected four new fives courts, in place of those which were pulled down to make room for the extension of the College, and a well-equipped music school. Founded in 1862, this College, which was originally proprietary, obtained in 1877 a Royal Charter, and has won its way into the front rank of our Public Schools. There are about 650 boys upon the books.

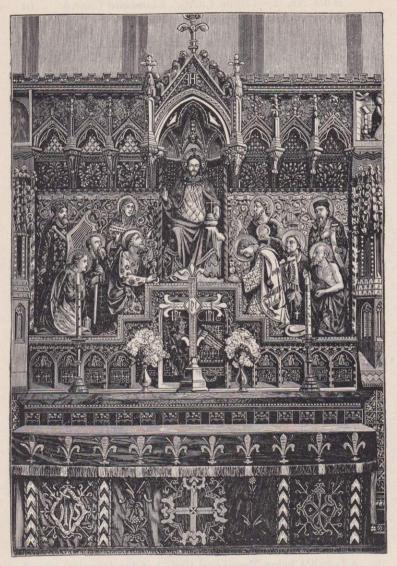
The Old Cliftonians have a scheme in hand for acquiring a large amount of ground to serve as additional playing fields, to be presented to the School at its jubilee in 1912, and the option has been bought of forty-eight acres of land on the Somerset side of the Avon, at Abbot's Leigh, not far from the Suspension Bridge. Such a gift will be of immense value to the School, which is considerably cramped at present for want of room.

A short distance to the east of Clifton College stands the Church of Emmanuel.

Emmanuel Church is an imposing Gothic structure, with a large square tower facing the Avenue. It was built in the middle of the last century, and has seating accommodation for 600, a large number of sittings being free and unappropriated.

The apsided chancel is a beautiful and striking one, and has been recently redecorated. A handsome stone reredos, surmounted by two paintings symbolical of the True Vine and The Bread of Life, is flanked on either side by a large mural painting, that on the north side representing the Adoration of the Kings, whilst that on the south pictures the scene on the Lake Side after the Resurrection. There are many beautiful stained glass windows in the church, erected from time to time in memory of departed parishioners, conspicuous among these being the two placed by the congregation to commemorate the ministry of the Revs. T. G. Luckock and Canon Brenan, the first two vicars of the parish. The service is a bright and attractive one, an exceptionally high musical standard being always maintained.

A bowshot below Emmanuel Church is the towerless pile of All Saints', Clifton. A handsome entrance porch, including



The Reredos, All Saints' Church.

a series of memorial windows and effigies, has recently been erected at a cost of £1,638 in memory of Dean Randall, first vicar of the church.

All Saints' has a large but simple nave, with narrow passages rather than aisles, and chancel; arcades of arches, with dwarfed, massive columns, give great effect to the unusually lofty clerestory windows; these, ten in number, contain the life of our Lord, with types from the Old Testament. The east window, by Hardman, is said to be his finest work. The west window, which is considered by some good judges to be even finer than the east window, represents the Creation and the Fall of the Angels and of Man. The gorgeous reredos represents the saints offering themselves and their powers to Christ our Lord. In the centre panel our Lord is seated upon His throne, an angel sits upon the open sepulchre beneath; on the right are the Virgin, SS. Peter, Paul, Mary Magdalene, and King David; on the left SS. John the-Baptist, Isaiah, Jerome, and Augustine, Archbishop of Canterbury. The Lady Chapel contains a fine copy of the well-known Triptych by Ambrogio Borgognone in the National Gallery, executed by Miss Loundes. One great feature of the chapel consists in the possession of three very beautiful pictures on the south wall, painted by Sister Katharine Ruth, of the community of All Saints. The central Triptych represents the Annunciation, with SS. Ambrose and Anselm in the side wings. To the east is a picture of the Blessed Virgin at the foot of the Cross, and to the west the Blessed Virgin in Glory.

The ritual here is of the highest character, the organ is a very fine one, and the music of the service is expressive and devotional.

The members of the church have erected in Alma Vale Road a fine Parish Hall, costing about £3,000.

Retracing our steps to the Downs, Fairyland is the appropriate name of the thorn-clad plateau that, fronting the south, overlooks the sinuous Avon, the deep, woody ravine of the new Zigzag, the winding carriage-drive from the Hotwells, the leafy-shaded promenade of Clifton Down, and the lofty Suspension Bridge. At the junction of four roads and the new Zigzag is Bristol's prettiest fountain, erected at the expense of Alderman Thomas Proctor. Those who wish may here "rest and be thankful" upon the comfortable seats under the sheltering old thorn trees.

At the junction of Canynge Road and Clifton Down stands the Mansion House, the official abode of the Lord Mayor of Bristol, also the gift of Alderman Proctor. The mansion is splendidly furnished, and contains many treasures. The western front looks out upon Fairyland and its pretty fountain; its situation is peculiarly healthy and beautiful. Alderman Proctor gave generously to the city, his gifts, in addition to those named, including the restoration of the magnificent north porch of St. Mary Redcliff, and the planting of trees on the New Cut to make a walk for the citizens who live in that district. At the bottom of the Promenade stands an oak, planted on March 14th, 1903, in commemoration of the Coronation of His

Majesty King Edward VII on August 9th, 1902.

We now wend our way southward under the limes to the Observatory, in the ancient British camp upon Clifton Down. The camp has been much defaced by quarrying and the construction of paths; enough remains, however, to trace the original outlines. Level ground on the top of the hill, to the extent of about four and a half acres, was enclosed on three sides by triple circular ramparts, which probably abutted at both ends on to the Avon cliffs, leaving the precipitous slope of the river gorge as the natural western boundary of the camp. Portions of the ramparts may still be traced, the outer one forming the boundary of a modern footpath. On the other side of the Avon, opposite to Clifton Camp, are the sites of two other similar encampments of British origin, Burwalls and Stokeleigh. (See "Places of Interest in and around Bristol.") These three fortified posts must have formed a strong defensive position at the head of the Avon Gorge. The topmost part of Observatory Hill is the highest point (from sea level) of Bristol and Clifton recorded on the Ordnance plans: "Bench mark 337.8 feet on the jamb of door, Clifton Observatory." "In April, 1828, the Society of Merchants granted to Mr. Wm. West, a local artist, at a nominal rent, the ruins of an old windmill, known as the snuff-mill, on Clifton Down, which had been destroyed by fire, October 30th, 1777. Mr. West built a dwelling-house on the spot, and reconstructed the tower, which he fitted up in 1829 with telescopes and a camera-obscura, and styled an observatory. Some years later, at considerable expense, he excavated a passage from the building to the well-known 'Ghyston's or Giant's Cave.' This was opened in July, 1837."* The excellent and unusually large camera-obscura embraces the whole of the surrounding scenery. The charge for admission is sixpence, and an additional charge of sixpence is made for admission to the subterranean passage

^{*} Latimer's Bristol in the Nineteenth Century.



The Old Hotwell House in the Eighteenth Century.



Clifton Old Turnpike Gate and Promenade in the Eighteenth Century.

leading to the Giant's Cave, which was very possibly once occupied by a hermit, and which, overlooking the gorge of

the Avon, commands an extensive view.

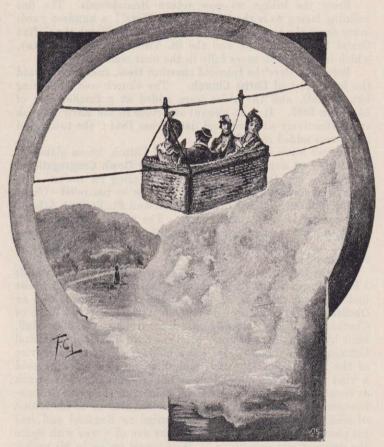
The view from this Down is surpassingly lovely. Three hundred feet below the craggy precipice, upon whose verge we stand secure, the tall ships from every sea, dwarfed into cock-boats, come and go at each tide. The shrill whistle of the recurrent steamers, echoing wildly among the rocks, may startle but fails to check the ever-flowing song of the birds in their beautiful home, the woods of Leigh and Nightingale These sylvan shades cover the bluffs and ravines of the opposite shore, and in summer are clothed in every hue of umbrageous green. Rock to rock, though severed far, the art of man with scientific skill has joined, and over the deep abyss we walk for a "copper." How strange it seems to be above the flying sea-gulls as they whirl about in mid-air, whilst far below, like a ribbon fringe upon each side of the twisting river, two short (but for scenery unsurpassed) lines of railway lead to Avonmouth and Portishead.

Airy as gossamer though the Clifton Suspension Bridge, the strongest and handsomest suspension bridge in the world, appears to be, yet it weighs 1,500 tons, and will support a burden of 7,000 tons. Its span is 702 ft. 3 in., and its height from low water is 287 ft. There are 4,200 links in its chains, each of which is 24 ft. in length and 7 in. in width. As these with graceful sweep rise over the towers, 73 ft. high, to fall more abruptly upon the land side and be anchored 70 ft. down in solid rock, there drop at regular intervals 162 iron rods that vary in length from 3 to 65 ft.; these, though they seem light and fragile as threads, safely suspend the roadway. The total cost of this marvel of skill was over £100,000. It was opened in December, 1864. Tolls: Foot passengers, single journey 1d., return 2d.; bicycles 2d., return 3d.; carriages 6d., single or return; motor, single journey 6d., return 9d.

The piers of the Clifton Suspension Bridge were standing many years before the bridge itself was built; and an iron bar was stretched across the river, as shown in our illustration, from which a basket was suspended, and those who possessed sufficient courage were conveyed from side to side for a small fee. For the history of the bridge the reader is referred to the account

given in Arrowsmith's Dictionary of Bristol.

Not far from the far end of the Suspension Bridge lies the entrance to Leigh Woods and Nightingale Valley, which have



Crossing the Avon Gorge before the construction of the Suspension Bridge.

recently been purchased most generously by Mr. G. A. Wills for the benefit of the public, to be preserved in their beautiful natural state. A visit to Leigh Woods is the subject of a further

walk later on in this Guide. (See "Places of Interest in and

around Bristol.")

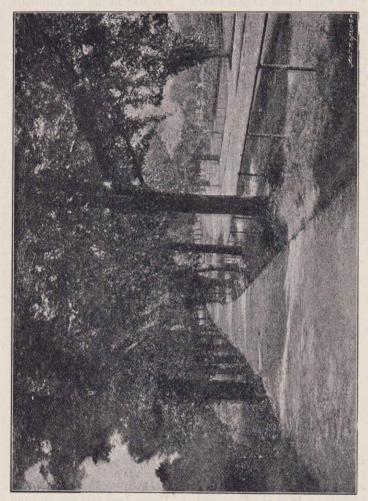
From the bridge we now return Bristolwards. The fine building facing us is the Clifton Down Hotel; a hundred yards lower down the road is the St. Vincent's Rocks Hotel, the Clifton Grand Spa and Hydro, and the St. Vincent's Rocks Railway, which is referred to more fully in the next walk.

Before us, over the splendid chestnut trees, rises heavenward the lofty spire of **Christ Church**. The church cost something like £13,000, and the aisles were added at a further cost of £4,000 in 1885. It is an elegant structure in the Early English style, effectively situated, and dates from 1844; the tower and

spire were added in 1859.

Ere we leave this beautiful part of Clifton, let us glance at its south-west angle, where stands Clifton Down Congregational Church, in the Decorated style, but wanting its tower. Its groined tympanum bears three sculptures in bas-relief—Christ on the Mount, St. John in the Desert, and St. Paul at Athens. The interior is simple and chaste. The tower, when finished, will terminate in an open turret, carried on four flying buttresses—light and airy, like the celebrated tower of St. Nicholas in Newcastle-on-Tyne.

On the Downs, and facing the Congregational Church, stands a Sarcophagus which commemorates the officers who fell whilst under the command of Sir William Draper. There is also an Obelisk to the memory of William Pitt, the great Earl of These formerly stood in front of Manilla Hall, built by Sir William Draper, who was once a Bristol Cathedral Grammar School boy. He was a military officer in the service of the East India Company, and when on sick leave he paid a visit to the Philippines. As a military man he was struck at once with the great commercial value and the great defencelessness of the Philippines. So impressed was he at his notion of seizing these islands that he hurried to England and laid his plans before the Cabinet. On the eve of a war with Spain the moment was opportune. With secret orders in his pocket to take Manilla in the name of King George, General Draper left Portsmouth early in 1762. Ten months later he appeared before Manilla. His force was composed of Europeans and a detachment of Sepoys from Madras. The Spaniards, although war had been declared against them for some months, were



The Promenade, Clifton Down.

quite unprepared for this attack. But Manilla did not surrender until after a fierce onslaught had been made by Draper, supported by Admiral Cornish. At the time of landing the monsoon was blowing, and the Spaniards saw in the terrible tempest that threatened to overwhelm the flotilla the saving hand of Providence. But Draper landed his men without a mishap; and after entrenching themselves in a church, a series of skirmishes took place between the Spaniards, aided by



Sir William Draper.

some thousands of natives on the one hand and the British troops and Sepoys on the other. In the end the Spaniards capitulated, the archbishop, in the name of Spain, hauled down his colours from the forts, and the Union Jack was run up, and the British were masters of the Philippines. After a somewhat active life in the army abroad, Draper took up the pen against the celebrated *Junius* at home, and engaged in a wordy warfare

which was afterwards published under the title of *The Political Contest*.

At No. 4 Harley Place, facing Christ Church, lived and died that excellent writer with a horrid name, Mrs. Schimmelpenninck.

A little to the left of Christ Church, in Worcester Avenue, Clifton Park, is the Clifton High School for Girls, founded in 1877 to provide education of the highest class for girls. The building stands in a large piece of ground which allows ample space for school games. During the comparatively short time that it has been in existence the school has achieved for itself a considerable reputation, and is now one of the foremost institutions of its kind in the country.

In Rodney Place is a most interesting house, for No. 3 has four historic names connected with it, and a tablet commemorating this fact was unveiled in 1905 by Signor G. Marconi, the famous inventor of wireless telegraphy. The great scientist Sir Humphry Davy lived here with a noted physician, Dr. Thomas Beddoes, an original thinker and ardent worker, who established the pneumatic institution for the purpose of carrying into effect his ideas with regard to the medical operation of certain gases. Dr. Beddoes' son, Thomas Lovell Beddoes, a poet of considerable merit, was born here in 1803; and Maria Edgeworth, the novelist, and aunt to Thomas Lovell Beddoes, visited here. At No. 8 Rodney Place stands the office of the Clitton Chronicle.

On the right, behind Rodney Place, is the Mall, in which is the Clifton Club. The Club is sumptuously fitted up, and will hold its own with any for compactness and comfort. Visitors to Clifton may be elected as temporary members. Still farther onward, Royal York Crescent makes its grand sweep; for beauty of situation and variety of prospect it is as a terrace almost unequalled. In Regent Street is the Clifton Post Office. By Clifton Church, Goldney House, Brandon Hill, and the Deanery is a short route straight before us to St. Augustine's Bridge; but we turn from Rodney Place through a narrow avenue upon the left hand into, and pass diagonally through Victoria Square, which if completed according to the original design would have been unsurpassed in any city of the empire. On our right is the Hensman Memorial Church, dedicated to St. James, a chapel-of-ease to the Clifton Parish Church, and

the avenue of limes leading to Clifton Church. Passing down the road, we notice upon the left hand the florid Gothic front, with rose window, of Buckingham Baptist Chapel, and at the corner of (No. 2a) Pembroke Road the premises of the Bristol Musical Club, and in St. Paul's Road the Church of St. Paul, which, destroyed by fire in 1867, rose like a Phœnix from its ashes in 1868. The western porch has a sculptured representation of St. Paul preaching at Athens. The church possesses a beautiful reredos and chancel screen, and an elaborate altarpiece of teak-wood and mosaic.

A sharp turn to the right brings us once more to the Victoria Rooms, whence we may travel by tramcar over the now familiar route to St. Augustine's Bridge, and so up Clare Street to the Council House. The distance, excluding the journey to and

from the Victoria Rooms, is about 21 miles.

WALK No. 3.

King Street, Queen Square (Scene of the Riots), Prince Street, General Hospital, the Hotwells, Zigzag, St. Vincent's Rocks Railway, Royal York Crescent, Clifton Hill, Queen Elizabeth's Hospital, Brandon Hill, Cabot Tower, New Central Library, etc.

"But see! the flames that throw their horrid glare Around, and with the thick'ning gloom surcharg'd Of lurid vapours, fill the troubled air.

Ah, weep my muse! and deprecate the flames, Flames of a burning city! by the torch Of vice and outrage fed. And hark! that yell, The yell of an infuriated mob!

Misguided wretches! . . . Now

Wash out the burning stain, and clear the face Of the fair 'scutcheon that has e'er adorned The ROYAL AND FREE CITY. . . .

Let us view
Thy well-adapted harbour. Note the Port
By Nature form'd to suit th' expansive views
Of wide extended commerce and by art
Still rendered more commodious. Here the waves
Of Avon and of Froom commingled form
The Floating Harbour, where the ready Quay
Receives the merchandise from distant climes.
Here too thy Docks and Basins meet the eye,
With all the long detail of various arts
That tend on Mariner's advent'rous trade."

ANON.

DE cross the road opposite Lloyds Bank, and enter the lane between All Saints' Church and the Exchange. Note the conduit of water just by the church door. Previous to 1306 the widow of an ex-mayor granted to the Franciscan Friary in Lewin's Mead a spring of water rising on the slope of Kingsdown; and at a later date part or the whole of this supply was carried to the spot we now view. We pass through the retail flower and fruit market, peep into the arcades filled with farm produce, hastily run through the wholesale fish markets, and then descend by the steps under the shadow of St. Nicholas' steeple. Here we cross the end of

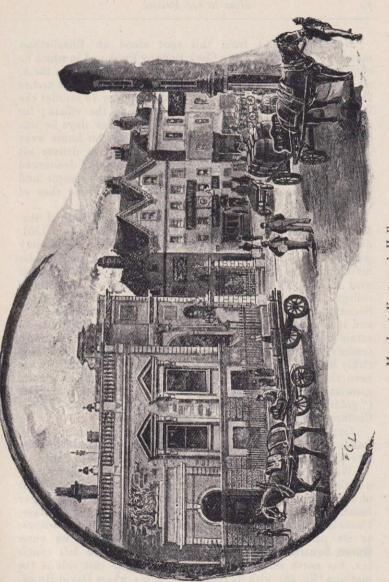
Baldwin Street, and emerge on the Welsh Back. Turning down King Street, we note upon our left the quaint old Llandoger Tavern, and upon our right at the corner of Queen Charlotte Street the many-gabled almshouse of St. Nicholas. The freestone building with lofty Corinthian façade is Coopers' Hall, at one time the property of the now defunct Coopers' Company, whose arms it bears, later used as a Dissenting chapel, and now

serving as a warehouse.

Beside it is the Theatre Royal (commonly known as the "Old Theatre"), one of the oldest playhouses in the country, and probably the only one in which so many generations of celebrated actors and actresses have appeared. Shuter, Young, Quick, Siddons, the Kembles, Macready, Powell are some of the names connected with its earlier history, and within living memory it was this theatre which witnessed the early triumphs of many who have since become famous. Slightly recessed from the street, we next observe the front of the Old City Library, founded by Robert Redwood in 1613, to which Tobias Mathew, the preaching Archbishop, gave many books. It was probably the first free public library founded in the kingdom. Coleridge, Southey, Davy, Beddoes, Tobin, Champion, and other famous borrowers trod its oak staircase a hundred years ago. It has recently been superseded by the fine new Central Library in Deanery Road, referred to at the end of this walk. Next door to the Library are the quadrangular Merchant Seamen's Almshouses, founded by the Society of Merchant Venturers about the year 1554. Over the central building are these lines :-

Of billows, here we spend our age;
Our weather-beaten vessels here repair,—
And from the Merchants' kind and generous care,
Find harbour here; no more we put to sea
Until we launch into Eternity.
And lest our Widows, whom we leave behind,
Should want relief, they too a shelter find;
Thus all our anxious cares and sorrows cease,
Whilst our kind Guardians turn our toils to ease;
May they be with an endless Sabbath blest,
Who have afforded unto us this rest."

Ninetech old sailors and twelve sailors' widows are herein maintained. There are also four out-pensioners.



Merchant Venturers' Hall.

Not far distant from this spot stood an Elizabethan mansion in which Mr. Town Clerk Romsey lived, and in which he entertained Lord Chief Justice North in 1680. Thither to them, all full of plots and perjury, came the infamous Bedloe to accuse the queen and the Duke of York of a conspiracy to murder the king. But a more grisly king was awaiting the villain; for death, with fever hand, seized him, and in a few days he was laid in a pauper's grave in St. Mark's. From this house went also the sanguinary Jeffreys to the Guildhall to deliver his famous and only meritorious philippic, in which he denounced the mayor and aldermen for kidnapping young people and selling them as slaves in the West Indies—a crime then of common occurrence.

The corner of the street is occupied by the Hall of the Merchant Venturers, a body established in December, 1551, and the only one remaining of the ancient guilds. The Society possesses manors and lands of considerable value, and besides maintaining the large almshouse for old seamen, it has expended over £50,000 in the erection and equipment of a technical college. Many of the leading merchants are members of the Society. The Master and Wardens hold office for one year; and it is the laudable ambition of many a young Bristolian to attain to the dignity. The hall was erected in the seventeenth century, was enlarged in 1701, and newly fronted in 1790. It is richly decorated, and contains several notable portraits. It has been the scene of many brilliant gatherings, and has several associations with Royalty. There are a pair of fine iron gates ("golden gates" the wags term them), which were cast by the Coalbrookdale Iron Co., in front of the building.

Opposite the Merchants' Hall are the imposing pile of buildings erected in 1905 for the Co-operative Wholesale Society. The dials of the clock surmounting it are the largest in Bristol.

We now turn to the left for about twenty yards, observing—a little distance on the right down Prince Street—the fine front of the disused Assembly Room, once the scene of many a gay function. The legend inscribed on the top of the frontage, Curas cithara tollit ("Music dispels care"), remains as a witness to its past experience. Through Excise Avenue we enter Queen Square. The Custom House occupies the left centre (i.e. the north side). Near the centre of the east side is the mansion (No. 16), with its rustic gate pillars, where David Hume,



Statue of King William III, Queen Square.

for professing to mend the English of his employer, Mr. Miller, got so snubbed that he gave up his office-stool, only to emerge at last as the fascinating, though far from correct, writer of

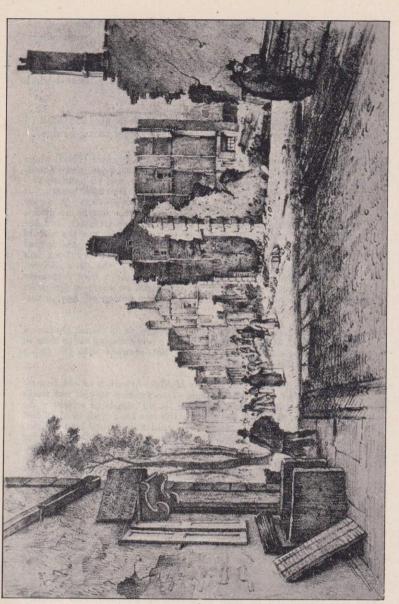
English history.

Another house in this Square has had a trifling connection with some of our pleasant hours; for where is he who did not, when a boy, revel in Robinson Crusoe? And if Woodes Rogers, the privateering captain, who lived at No. 19 (now the Docks Office), had not discovered Alexander Selkirk alone in the island of Juan Fernandez, and brought him to England, that inimitable romance would never have been written. This house (No. 19) has also an added interest from the fact that Burke lodged there, with his friend Mr. Joseph Smith, during the famous election in 1774.

The Sailors' Home is upon the south side of the Square. Here also, on the east side, is the fine building erected in 1886 for the **Docks Office.** Surrounded by broad walks, with an outer belt of roadway, this Square (over seven acres in extent) was formerly the rendezvous for Bristol's great religious, philanthropic, and political processions.

Its centre is occupied by one of the finest equestrian statues in England. It is by Rysbrach, and represents William III in Roman costume, and was erected in 1736, at a cost of about £2,000. From it radiate eight asphalted paths, dividing the green sward into as many angles, like a huge Union Jack.

To strangers who are at all conversant with Bristol history, this square is ever a central point of attraction—it having been the scene where the memorable Riots of Bristol began, on the evening of Saturday. October 29th, 1831. The houses on the northern and western sides, including three public buildings-the Mansion House, which stood on the site of No. 9, the Custom House, and the Excise Office-were burnt to the ground, and the progress of the rioters was arrested only when they reached the house of Captain Caxton, No. 42. The two sides of the square formed a very gehenna of fire and fury. The stores of wine, spirits, and oil in the neighbouring warehouses raged like craters of a volcano, and the destruction extended into King and Prince Streets. The killed and wounded who, when the fray was ended, were taken to the hospitals numbered 108; in addition to whom many perished in the flames, whilst others succumbed in secret to the injuries they had received. Including the Bishop's Palace, the gaol, and two houses of correction, destroyed by the rioters, the loss of property was estimated at £200,000. Four of the ringleaders were hanged, one was spared on the ground of insanity, 26 had sentence of death recorded against them, one was transported for fourteen



North Side of Queen Square after the Riots of 1831.

years, six for seven years, and 43 were sentenced to various terms of imprisonment. The tragedy ended by the suicide of the military commander of the troops in the city during a court martial which was held charging him with neglect of duty.

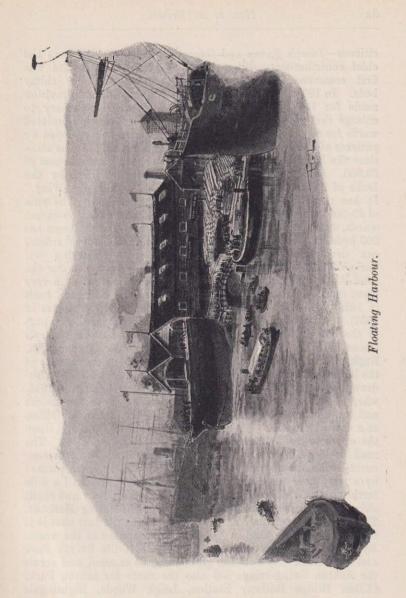
We leave the Square by the Grove Avenue (centre south), and turn along the Grove to the right to Prince Street swing-bridge.

On the left is Bathurst Wharf, and on the right is Prince's Wharf, where lie the grain-steamers and timber-ships from the Baltic and Canada. Upon our right we notice the Harbour Railway, and an immense redbrick building, which does not boast of any architectural beauty. It is a granary, built by the city at a cost of about £60,000. It is over 200 feet long and nearly 100 feet wide, and, under certain conditions, will hold 15,000 tons of wheat. There are four elevators, and the grain can be distributed according to will. This was the site of Old Wapping Dock, in which was built the Great Western, the pioneer of ocean steam navigation. In the Great Western Dry Dock was built that triumph of early marine engineering, the Great Britain, which stood the hard pounding of Neptune's billows from September 22nd, 1846—when she was unfortunately run on shore in Dundrum Bay—until August 27th, 1847, when she was floated off, having sustained but little injury.

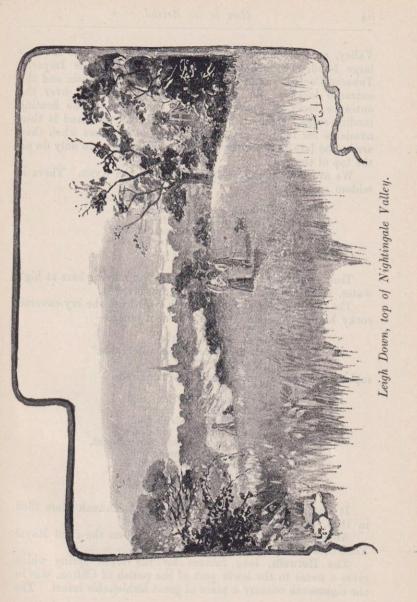
Facing us across the harbour is Canons' Marsh, with its transit sheds and depot of the G.W.R. and the Gas Works; and towering above them in the background is Brandon's conical hill, crowned with the Cabot Tower and Russian guns.

Farther down the Floating Harbour, by Mardyke Wharf, is an old man-of-war hulk, used as a training-ship. One incident in this old ship's history has made her name familiar in the annals of science. In August, 1848, the great sea-serpent, 100 feet long, with head 16 feet wide, and jaws that when open would hold a good-sized man upright, came swimming at the rate of fifteen miles an hour, and paid a passing visit to this good ship, the Dadalus, in the South Atlantic Ocean. Perhaps he thought her "very much like a whale" (some people thought he was). However, the ship carried too many guns; so his ophidian majesty politely made his bow, passed under the ship's beam, and went about his business. The Dadalas is now the training-ship for the Navy Reserve and the Royal Naval Volunteers.

We cross Prince Street Bridge and keep straight ahead until we near a second bridge. Here we see Bathurst Basin—another entrance to the harbour—and along its eastern side the Bristol General Hospital, founded in 1832. The Hospital is built in the Italian style, of blue lias with Bath stone dressings, and was completed in 1858 at a cost of £28,000, two worthy



citizens-Joseph Eaton and George Thomas-having been the chief contributors. When the work of the institution was first commenced, accommodation was provided for thirty beds. In 1858 the original building was occupied, and provision made for 150 in-patients. In 1873 it became necessary to enlarge the out-patients' department, and to procure isolated wards for any contagious diseases which might be developed by patients after they became inmates of the Hospital; at the same time the Museum and Library were enlarged at a total cost of £9,300. A new Nurses' Home was opened in 1891 by the Duke of Edinburgh, and is known as the "Edinburgh Wing." It has recently been enlarged at a cost of £8,000. The sum of £5,500 has also been spent in the establishment of isolation wards, with accommodation for 12 beds. The Hospital now has 200 beds, and contains every convenience that modern science can devise for the comfort of the sick. Turning our backs on this building, we proceed down the New Cut for the tidal Avon, dug out and finished in the year 1809 at a very great cost. On our right is what was once the city gaol, built in 1820 at a cost of £60,000 (burned down by the rioters in 1831). The present city gaol is situated at Horfield, and part of the site of the old one is occupied by a branch of Fry's Cocoa Works. Next to it is the pretty little church of St. Raphael, and adjoining modern almshouses. In consequence of the high ritual, the license of the Bishop of the Diocese was withdrawn for many years, and the church remained closed until 1893, when it was converted into a parish church. Both the church and the almshouses were erected by the Rev. R. H. W. Miles, at a cost of £10,000. The building is Decorated Gothic. Upon the opposite side of the river is the Church of St. Paul. The road between Bathurst Basin and Cumberland Basin is connected with the opposite side of the New Cut in three places: by a ferry near the old gaol, by a swing footbridge half a mile farther down, and by the new double-decked (railway and road) swing-bridge near the entrance lock to the Floating Harbour. This bridge is peculiarly interesting, owing to the fact that it is the only one of its kind in the country, or indeed in the world. By either of the last two named bridges Greville Smyth Park and the Bristol City Football ground can be reached, and across the Ashton Swing-bridge lies also the route for Ashton Park, Clifton Bridge Railway Station, Leigh Woods, Nightingale



Valley, etc. Just before reaching this bridge we see the two large bonded warehouses built for the use of the Imperial Tobacco Company, and on the right Cumberland Basin and the entrance locks to the Floating Harbour. Crossing over the entrance locks, we pass on along the quay to the floating landing-stage, which rises and falls with the tide, and is thus available for landing passengers from the steamers when they arrive too late to enter the harbour, which they can only do on the top of the tide.

We are now in the beautiful gorge of the Avon. There is

seldom seen

"A more enchanting sight
Than the river of which I write,
But the loveliest spot by far
Lies beneath St. Vincent's Rocks
Where the heaven-ascending blocks
Overgreened with forests are."

Time your visit, if possible, so that you may be here at high water, when the scene is full of life and interest.

The lofty terrace above us which rises from the ivy-covered rocky bluff is Windsor Terrace, the spot where—

"Mr. Watts, who a patent had got So that only himself could make patent shot,"

rapidly lost the fortune he had thus acquired.

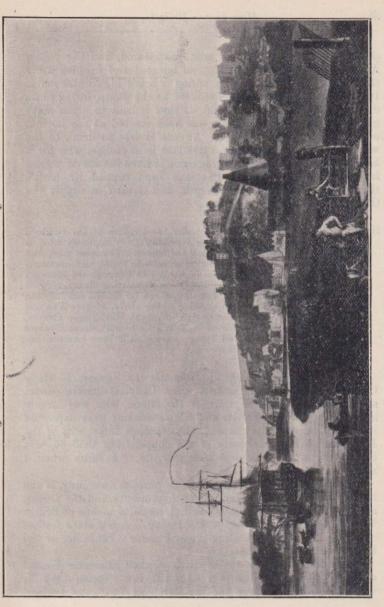
"For Mr. Watts, retired from trade,
To build it resolution made;
And found, to his chagrin,
That cash a great deal faster went
When 'twas on 'Brick and Mortar' spent,
Than ever it came in.
On Mere Foundation went his all,
and 'Watts' Folly 'still we call
This luckless spot of ground."

It was at No. 4 Windsor Terrace that Hannah More died in 1833.

Above this terrace is the Paragon, and on the right Royal

York Crescent sweeps away to Clifton Hill.

The **Hotwells**, long famous for the tepid spring which gives a name to the lower part of the parish of Clifton, was in the eighteenth century a place of great fashionable resort. The



View of the Hotwells, shewing Clifton Hill (N. Pocock, 1786).

pump-room and baths have now disappeared, and the yellow Avon flows past where Macaronies lounged and fribbled away their days. The outlet of the spring is below high-water mark. Its temperature is 76° (much reduced at the pump, owing to its distance from the source), and its flow is said to equal sixty gallons per minute. A pump has been erected at the bottom of the Zigzag for public use. Anyone is free to drink of the water of the spring; but an attendant is in charge, who for a halfpenny will let any person requiring it have the use of a glass for drinking. The spring has now been tapped by boring through the rock to a great depth, and is used to supply the Clifton Grand Spa pump-room.

It was in Dowry Square, Hotwells, under the auspices of Dr. Beddoes, that the afterwards celebrated Sir Humphry Davy made his $d\delta but$ as a philosopher; and near the spring the famous milkwoman poet, Ann Yearsley, after carrying her cans from house to house, and winning a little fortune by the publication of her poems (through the influence of Hannah More), invested her money in a circulating library, stepped from nature into art, left rural unaffectedness for modish fine ladyism, and made a mess of it. In addition to the above, Bishops Ken and Butler, Pope, Smollett, Combe (Dr. Syntax), Doddridge, Cowper, Lady Hesketh (who lies buried in Bristol Cathedral), Sarah Duchess of Marlborough, Danby, and Turner, have each in their measure conferred celebrity upon the Hotwells.

In Hope Hill, leading up from Dowry Square, is Hope Congregational Chapel, named after Lady Henrietta Hope, second daughter of the Earl of Hopetoun, who was largely instrumental in building it, and whose remains were deposited in a vault beneath the chapel. Mrs. Jemima Luke, wife of the Rev. Samuel Luke, minister of the chapel from 1853–66, was the authoress of that well-known hymn, "I think when I read that sweet story of old."

Just beyond the Zigzag, which we propose ascending, is the terminus of the railway running to Avonmouth and the Docks, and beyond this is the winding and picturesque incline of Bridge Valley Road, that leads up to the Downs. A few steps farther on is the new Zigzag, leading up to Proctor's Fountain, at the bottom of the Promenade.

If we continue along the towpath we shall pass some disused quarries, in one of which is a short rifle-range constructed for the use of Clifton College and the Merchant Venturers' College, and near the bottom of the Gully is St. Vincent's Spring, which in 1894 was brought to light after remaining in obscurity for many years, and a fountain erected for public use. The temperature of the water is about 70°. It is interesting to remember that this ancient spring proved of considerable benefit

to John Wesley when worn out with ministerial toil.

A few yards farther on, and almost immediately under the Sea Walls, there was erected by the Merchant Venturers' Society in 1845 an Engine-house for the purpose of tapping the springs of water near the Black Rock. Previously to 1845 Bristol had officially been described as "worse supplied with water than any great city in England." (Nowadays perhaps it is the best.) In 1846, however, the present Water Works Company obtained a Bill for the purpose of supplying Bristol with water, and in the year 1864 the Engine-house was removed.

Returning to the Zigzag, we turn

"Thro' sable woods
That shade sublime the mountain's nodding brow,"

and ascend by a winding path up the almost perpendicular acclivity. Ere they reach the summit most persons are glad to rest themselves upon

"Th' elysian seats, and down the embowering glade Cast an admiring eye"

Those, however, who are unable to bear the fatigue of climbing the Zigzag can attain the summit of Zion Hill by the easy method of travelling on the St. Vincent's Rocks Railway. This clever piece of engineering construction was promoted by Sir George Newnes. The length of the tunnel, which is bricked throughout, is 450 feet; the width is 27 feet, and height 17 feet. There are four lines of rail, and the motive power is water. The cost was about £20,000. The fare is 1d. down and 2d. up, but through tickets for tram and lift are issued on the Hotwells section of the tramways at 2d. from the Tramways Centre to top of the rocks railway.

At the top of the walk we emerge on the plateau, upon which stands the Clifton Grand Spa and Hydro and the St. Vincent's Rocks Hotel, and resting beneath the trees, get one of the finest views of the Suspension Bridge, the Avon Gorge, and the Leigh Woods beyond. When

"Every vein of earth was dancing With the spring's new wine!"

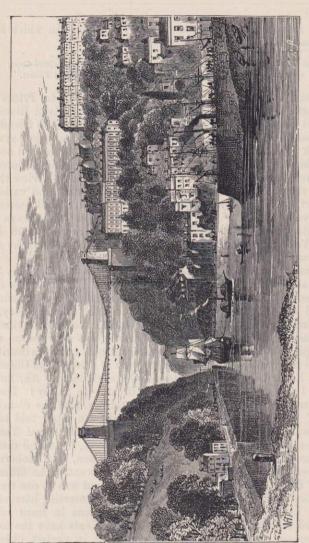
we have often sat here until

"The stars came sparkling through the gorgeous gloom Like dewdrops in the field of heaven; or tears That hang rich jewels on the cheeks of night."

In September, 1830, Prince Leopold, afterwards King of the Belgians, visited this spot on his way to see the Duchess of Kent and the Princess Victoria at Malvern; and so well pleased was he, that a few weeks only elapsed before the Duchess herself and the Princess paid a visit to the spot. The remembrance of its beauty must have dwelt powerfully also in the youthful mind of Her Majesty; for when her husband, Prince Albert, came in 1843 to preside at the launch of the Great Britain, he left his carriage and scampered like a schoolboy down the Zigzag that his queenly wife had admired so much in the days of her girlhood.

The Clifton Grand Spa and Hydro. This Hydro is one of the handsomest and occupies perhaps the finest site of any in the kingdom. The grand pump room is a most imposing apartment in the Corinthian style of architecture, having a frontage towards the beautifully laid out grounds and the river. The roof is supported by twenty massive Cipollino marble columns, with highly enriched capitals. A marble fountain is placed in an ornamental alcove within the building, from which the mineral water from the Hotwells spring is obtained. The valuable medicinal properties of this thermal spring have been well known and written on for centuries. The baths, which have been fitted up in the most elaborate manner, are believed to be the most complete in the kingdom for all kinds of physical, thermal, electric, and hydro-electric treatment. The baths are open daily to visitors.

After revisiting the Suspension Bridge, we turn downhill in front of the St. Vincent's Rocks Hotel and pass Caledonia Place, which leads to the Mall. At No. 16 Caledonia Place a tablet is erected, commemorating the fact that Lord Macaulay lived there, and in some measure recruited his broken health. It may be



The Clifton Suspension Bridge,

well to recall his famous lines on the "Armada," in which he refers to Bristol and Clifton:—

"Right sharp and quick the bells all night rang out from Bristol town And ere the day three hundred horse had met on Clifton Down."

Continuing, we pass Victoria Street, and come to Prince's Buildings. In October, 1831 (at the time of the Bristol Riots), the poet George Crabbe came to Clifton to stay with his friends, the Hoares, who lived at No. 4. Writing from here, he says: "I look from my window upon the Avon and its wooded and rocky bounds, the trees yet green. A vessel is sailing down, and here comes a steamer (Irish, I suppose). I have in view the end of the cliff to the right, and on my left a wide and varied prospect over Bristol, as far as the eye can reach, and at present the novelty makes it very interesting. Clifton was always a favourite place with me." Crabbe also lodged in 1826 in Royal York Crescent, to which we ascend up a steep flight of

steps from the end of Prince's Buildings.

Pause at the top of the steps. The house before you (No. 3) once had a school-girl inmate, Eugénie Montiji, Countess de Teba, now ex-Empress of the French. The school was founded in 1816 by Mrs. Rogers, who removed in 1821 to No. 3 Royal York Crescent. It passed in 1837 into the hands of her daughter, and ceased to exist in 1852. Mrs. Rogers was very proud of her pupil, who was an amiable, intelligent girl, and a favourite with all her fellow students. On the visit of a lady from Clifton to the Empress at Camden House, she exclaimed, "Ah, how happy I was then! It seems like a dream—so happy! How well I remember the house, the broad terrace, and the distant hills!" It is said that whilst at this school a gipsy told her "she was born to wear a crown." At No. 25 Royal York Crescent General Sir Abraham Roberts, G.C.B., lived and died, and was buried in Clifton churchyard. His son, Earl Roberts, also lived there. At No. 45 Royal York Crescent is the Clifton Ladies' Club. The site of Royal York Crescent was at one time purchased by the Government, who thought of erecting barracks there. Indeed until very recently the gardens in front still belonged to the War Office, who let the residents have the use of them on condition that they were kept in perfect order, especially in regard to the fences.

A deed has now been completed, however, by which the War

Office relinquish their rights in favour of the subscribers and householders of the Crescent, on the condition that no portion of the gardens can be used otherwise than as a pleasure ground,

which remain an open space in perpetuity.

The view from this terrace is magnificent. The masts of the tall ships below in the harbour are dwarfed, and the busy hum of the distant city is hushed by the height; fir-topped hilly knolls crop up in the verdant Somerset vale that lies between us and the northern spur of the Mendips, known as Dundry Hill, crowned by its light and beautiful tower, that stands like a watchman out-looking afar; whilst right away up the valley of Nant Baddon, upon the blue sky-line, we see Kelston Round Hill, Combe Down, English Combe, and Stanton Bury Hill. Turning on our right at the terrace end, and passing the Clifton head post office in Regent Street, we come presently to a segment of a crescent, recessed from the road (Saville Place). We now ascend the hill, and see, crowning the summit of one of the noblest situations in the world for a temple of the Most High, the parish Church of St. Andrew, which was erected in 1822 on the site of a small seventeenth-century building. There are some interesting monuments to the Porter family in the interior, and there is a beautiful avenue of pollard lime-trees in the churchvard. Constitution Hill, one of the steepest hills in Clifton, which leads directly down to the dock, or over Brandon Hill to the city, is upon the right hand. We keep straight on, passing Goldney House, the residence of the Right Hon. Lewis Fry, the extensive grounds of which are tastefully laid out, and contain an elaborate grotto constructed in the early part of the eighteenth century. and Clifton Hill House, a Georgian mansion erected by Paul Fisher, a Bristol merchant, in 1747, and left to Christopher Willoughby, Chamberlain of Bristol in 1752, and Master of the Merchant Venturers. In this house resided John Addington Symonds, physician, father of the more celebrated J. A. Symonds, the author of The Renaissance in Italy and other works, who was born at 7 Berkelev Square, Clifton. It has recently been converted into a Hostel for Women, in connection with the University of Bristol, We continue down Clifton Hill to the neat little almshouses erected in 1867 by Mr. T. W. Hill, which occupy the corner of Eldon Place, Berkeley Place. The old burying-ground opposite these almshouses on Clifton Hill belongs to Clifton Parish Church. At No. 2 Bellevue, a



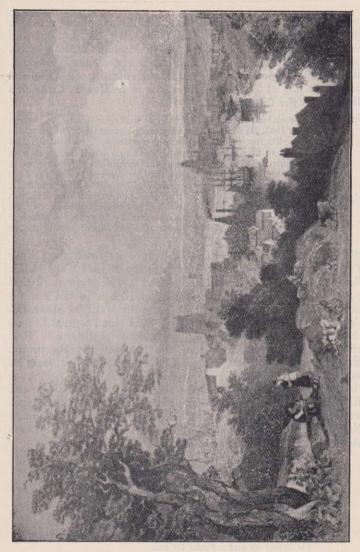
Tower on Dundry Hill.

turning to the right in lower Clifton Hill, just before reaching Hill's Almshouses, lived in their schooldays Lord John and Sir Henry Lawrence, the heroes of the Indian Mutiny, and a tablet commemorative of this fact has been placed on the house. We are now immediately in front of the entrance lodge and the handsome pile of Tudor buildings known as Queen Elizabeth's Hospital, or the City School.

Founded in the sixteenth century, the school was removed to its present situation in 1847. The site is a healthy and pleasant one. The premises, which have 400 feet frontage, occupy a western spur of Brandon Hill to the extent of four acres, and partly stand on what, 600 years ago, was a Cemetery of the Jews, whose gravestones having been used in the base of the building, it has been wittily observed "that the boys will always have a good Hebrew foundation." Under a scheme of 1875, provision was made for 160 boys to be fed, clothed and educated, but owing to decrease of income, this number has been temporarily reduced to 120. £200 per annum is applied annually to enable scholars of merit to pursue their studies in some place of higher instruction, or to enter a skilled trade or profession.

We turn to the right down the hill until we reach the Clifton Police Station, contiguous to which are the Jacob's Wells Public Baths and St. Peter's Church, ascend a few steps, and find ourselves upon the pleasant winding walks amid the ancient thorns of Brandon Hill, ascending steadily until we reach the Cabot Tower at the top of the hill. Here stood a great fort on the outer line of defence during the sieges of Bristol in 1643 and 1645, and part of one of the bastions remains intact. Brandon Hill is 250 feet high and 25 acres in extent; from its summit we obtain a grand panoramic view of the city, which for three-fifths of a circle engirdles its base, whilst Clifton and Redland on their hill-tops complete the round. From this spot we may count twenty churches belonging to the Establishment. Nay, the very spot on which we stand was once sacred; for here stood a small chapel or hermitage with a lady hermit.

"Lucy de Newchurch here sat in her cell
A patching her soul, and stopping each hole
That the world or the devil could enter. 'Twas well
For a woman that knew no better.
But she 'd dout the sun with a half-penny squirt,
Or mop up the sea with the tail of her skirt,
Convince all maids 'twas wicked to marry,
Before she could outmanœuvre Old Harry,
Or before he alone would let her.
Had she handled a broom in some humble room,
Or crooned babe's 'Babel' while rocking her cradle.



Floating Harbour, from Brandon Hill (from drawing by Wm. Muller).

Or scalded her hand with the iron ladle Whilst giving soup to some hungry group, Or sopped a crust for some toothless gum, Or kissed the blood from a child's cut thumb, Or said to some fallen sister, 'O come! This way of life abandon!' She'd have been much nearer to kingdom come, Than here by herself on Brandon."

Here, on the occasion of the marriage of H.R.H., the Prince of Wales, March 10th, 1863, was planted the "Prince of Wales's

Oak" by the Mayor, Sholto V. Hare.

The hill is the property of the Corporation; but the citizens have the right reserved to them of drying their clothes on the Hotwells side of it. Tradition avouches that good Queen Bess gave this privilege to the Bristol washerwomen to compensate them for their ugliness! As a matter of fact, however, a deed in the Council House executed in the reign of Henry VIII. declares that women had enjoyed that privilege from time immemorial.

On the top of Brandon Hill stands the **Cabot Tower**, the foundation stone of which was laid by the Marquess of Dufferin and Ava on June 24th, 1897, the four hundredth anniversary of the discovery of the continent of North America by John Cabot.

Designs having been invited from local architects for an ornamental tower, to be set on an eminence in or near the city, that of Mr. W. V. Gough was selected, and the Corporation of Bristol granted space for a site on the summit of Brandon Hill, which has been designated the finest interurban hill in England. It is an appropriate position for the memorial, as not only can the tower be seen from all directions, but it also overlooks the upper reaches of the port from which the ship *Matthew* sailed on

her voyage of discovery in May, 1497.

The tower was built at a cost of £3,300, and is designed in the late Tudor Gothic style prevailing in this country at the time the Cabots flourished. It is a square buttressed structure, 75 feet high to the upper balcony floor and 105 feet to the apex of the spire, and is provided with ornamental balconies on two stages to serve as positions from which to view the magnificent panoramic prospect of the city and its environs. The summit is capped by a truncated spire, on the apex of which is placed a gilded figure representing commerce, mounted on a globe symbolising the world.

Round the base of the structure a space is enclosed by low parapet walls with ornamental gates on three sides, and in which are placed two of the cannons taken from the Russians in the Crimean War, and presented to the city by the Government.

The tower is built of red sandstone of a pleasing warm tint, with dressings of Bath freestone. On the four sides of the lower portion are panels in which are carved the arms of Henry VII, in whose reign the expedition sailed, the arms of Cabot, and those of the City and of the Society of Merchant Venturers.

There are also three bronze tablets, the inscriptions of which

are here given:

THE FOUNDATION STONE OF THIS TOWER
WAS LAID BY
THE MARQUESS OF DUFFERIN AND AVA
ON THE 24TH JUNE 1897
AND THE COMPLETED TOWER WAS OPENED
BY THE SAME NOBLEMAN
ON THE 6TH SEPTEMBER 1898.

W. HOWELL DAVIES, CHAIRMAN OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

E. G. CLARKE
J. W. ARROWSMITH

HON. SECRETARIES.

THIS TABLET IS PLACED HERE BY THE BRISTOL BRANCH OF THE PEACE SOCIETY IN THE EARNEST HOPE THAT PEACE AND FRIENDSHIP MAY EVER CONTINUE BETWEEN THE KINDRED PEOPLES OF THIS COUNTRY AND AMERICA.

"GLORY TO GOD IN THE HIGHEST AND ON EARTH PEACE, GOODWILL TOWARDS MEN."

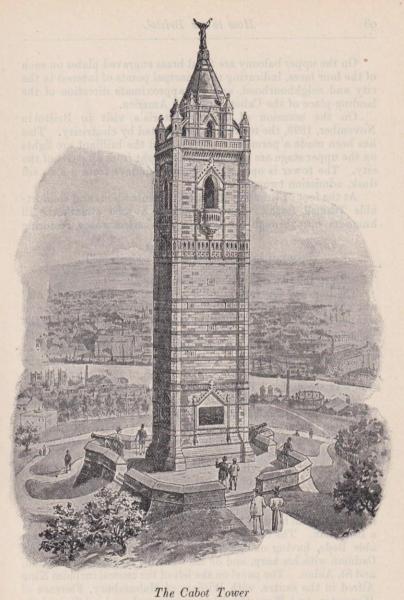
LUKE II. 14.

THIS TOWER

WAS ERECTED BY PUBLIC SUBSCRIPTION
IN THE 61ST YEAR OF THE REIGN OF QUEEN VICTORIA
TO COMMEMORATE THE FOURTH CENTENARY OF
THE DISCOVERY OF THE CONTINENT OF

NORTH AMERICA ON THE 24TH JUNE 1497 BY JOHN CABOT

WHO SAILED FROM THIS PORT IN THE BRISTOL SHIP "MATTHEW" WITH A BRISTOL CREW UNDER LETTERS PATENT GRANTED BY KING HENRY VII. TO THAT NAVIGATOR AND HIS SONS LEWIS, SEBASTIAN AND SANCTUS.



On the upper balcony are fixed brass engraved plates on each of the four faces, indicating the principal points of interest in the city and neighbourhood, and the approximate direction of the

landing-place of the Cabots in North America.

On the occasion of Queen Victoria's visit to Bristol in November, 1899, the tower was illuminated by electricity. This has been made a permanent feature, and the brilliant arc lights on the upper stage are now seen every night from all parts of the city. The tower is open daily except Sundays from 9 a.m. till dusk, admission twopence.

At the foot of Brandon Hill are the commodious and comfortable Turkish Baths, where the skilful hygeist sweats the ill humours out through the skin, in numberless cases restoring

("That chief good Bestowed by heaven but seldom understood")

"health to the sick and vigour to the frame."

The building was formerly "The Royal Western Hotel," and was erected specially for the passenger traffic by the first line of steamers to America, of which the *Great Western* steamer was the successful pioneer. From hence through College Green we reach the **Cathedral**, originally the collegiate church of the Abbey of St. Augustine, founded by Robert Fitzhardinge, 1142, and the **Norman Gateway.** (For a full description of the Cathedral and

Gateway see under "Walks for the Archæologist.")

Adjoining the Norman Gateway is the massive-looking building of the Municipal Central Library. The library (the finest municipal library at the present moment in Great Britain) was built and equipped through the munificent bequest of the late Vincent Stuckey Lean (a great authority on proverbs and proverbial lore), who left £50,000 for that purpose. In designing the building an attempt was made to harmonise the new work with the old Abbey Gateway adjoining. The plainness of the front has been relieved by three large finely-sculptured panels over the central bays. They are the work of Mr. Charles Pibworth. a Bristolian. The central panel contains the figure of the Venerable Bede, having on his left St. Cuthbert, St. Paulinus, and Cadman with his harp, and on his right St. Augustine, St. Chad. and St. Aidan. The panel on the left of the central includes King Alfred in the centre, with William of Malmesbury, Florence of Worcester, and Wace the Norman minstrel on his left, and St. Gildas, Cynwulf the wandering bard, and a minstrel on the right. The third panel on the right is the Chaucer panel, the characters being taken from the Canterbury Pilgrims. Chaucer is in the centre of the group, with the prioress, the knight, and the man of law on his left, and the wife of Bath, the merchant, and the miller on the right. The principal feature of the building is the large reference room on the first floor extending along the whole front of Deanery Road. The entrance hall with its vaulted ceiling of sky-blue glass mosaic creates a pleasing impression. The walls and piers are lined with marble, Greek cippolias being used for the dado, Irish green for capping, and grand antique for skirting. The floors are laid with slabs of Piastraecia marble. Besides the great reference library the library also contains news and reading rooms and a lending library department. The library contains many valuable works, including several illuminated missals and early printed books. Amongst the treasures is a fine copy of the Complutensian Bible of Cardinal Ximenes. also the Promptorium Parvulorum of Richard Pynson, 1499. Leading from the reference library is the Bristol "Room" or "Library," which is a reproduction of the interior of the old Central Library in King Street, and contains the finely-carved mantelpiece and old oak book-cases.

Just past the Library is the Deanery Road viaduct over College Street. Looking down over the balustrade on Canon's Marsh, the second house on your right (No. 54), with a big square flat window, is the house where S. T. Coleridge had his

old bachelor lodgings.

We can now turn through the Abbey Gateway and come out on Canon's Marsh. This neighbourhood has been greatly altered within recent years owing to the modernisation of the equipment of the docks by the building of transit sheds, railway sidings, &c. Immediately in front of us is the new G.W.R. Goods depot, built of reinforced concrete. From here is opened out a good view of the south aspect of the Cathedral, the Deanery, and the remains of the Bishop's Palace, which was destroyed by the rioters in 1831. We see the Cathedral standing above us on the hill-top, giving us just an idea of how stately it must have looked there of old, with its precincts reaching down to the river.

Turning from Canon's Marsh to the left, we reach St. Augustine's Bridge, cross it, and passing upwards to the Council House,

complete this our third walk.

The distance is about three miles and a half-

WALK No. 4.

The Old Dutch House, High Street, Bristol Bridge, St. Mary Redcliff,
Bedminster, Bathurst Basin, Chatterton's Monument, Thomas
Street, etc.

Thee, famed St. Mary Redcliff! I approach,
And scan thy tower with an admiring eye,
With ardent gaze and reverential care survey
Thy vaulted roof and ornamental aisles;
Here as in contemplation lost awhile,
Imagination, ever warm and strong,
Pierces the thickening gloom of former days.

Methinks I see thy Canynges with his monks
Tracing thy cloisters in procession proud,
While in loud pealing notes the organ swells,
Filling the full-charged choir, and rattles through

The fretted aisles of thy extended pile.

A halo bright of genius' purest ray,
From Bristol's sensitive but marvellous boy,
Still throws pathetic interest o'er thy walls."—Anon.

HIS our fourth walk shall be down High Street towards the south. The singular building upon our left, known as the Old Dutch House, is one of two structures that, having been framed in Holland, were taken down, shipped, and re-erected in Bristol. The site of these premises (supposed to be that of a church) and the house upon it belonged to Alderman Whitson, the founder of the Red Maids' School. The existing structure is the most ancient banking building in Bristol, John Vaughan, a goldsmith and banker, having lived there in 1718. This John Vaughan swore both in private and before the magistrates that his family were so terrified at the prospect of the old High Cross falling upon these premises in stormy weather, that he ultimately prevailed upon the Corporation to have it removed. For many years the premises were known as "The Castle Bank," and were afterwards occupied for a considerable period by Stuckey's



The Old Dutch House.

Banking Company. After much animated discussion in the Town Council as to the advisability or otherwise of retaining the Dutch House in its existing position, it was decided to preserve such an interesting link with the past. The house has accordingly been strengthened, and the corner of the roadway improved by setting back the pavement underneath the house itself. The opposite corner, under the shadow of All Saints' (now in the occupation of Haywards, booksellers), was the site where lived Roger le Turtle, who was nine times Mayor of Bristol in fifty-two years, so our annalists say. The probability is that there were two, if not three, men of the same name. Oddly enough, Turtle reminds us of turtle soup, for which Bristol has ever been famous; and in those days this corner and All Saints' Court were inhabited by cooks, and were known as The Cookery. On the site of Haywards' was the shop of Joseph Cottle, the friend and publisher of Wordsworth, Coleridge and Southey. In that shop Wordsworth committed to paper his noble poem, Lines Written Above Tintern, whilst Coleridge wrote a part of his Religious Musings there. High Street Market Arcade is on the right, and quaint beetle-browed St. Mary-le-Port Street, with its church, upon the left hand. The next opening upon our right is that into Nicholas Street and the Market. Separating Nicholas and Baldwin Streets stands the Church of St. Nicholas. being the third of the name erected upon this site.

The first is supposed to have been founded about 1030, and was rebuilt in the thirteenth century. It stood upon the ancient wall, with its east end over the south gate of the borough. In 1200 Richard Wombstrong, on receiving 30 marks of silver, bequeathed to the churchwardens his house and bakehouse (reserving the cellars) for a chapel to the Virgin; which may have been the site of the present crypt. The church was taken down when the bridge was rebuilt, in 1763 (the parish of St. Leonard's being about the same time consolidated with that of St. Nicholas). The new church was opened in 1769, and beautified in 1813. At the latter date a florid Gothic cenotaph was erected under the tower, after a design by W. Edkins, to the memory of the great and good Alderman Whitson, whose bones rest in front of his monument in the crypt.

The spire is 205 feet in height; though not an architectural church, the extensive alterations carried out since 1882 at a cost of over £4,000 make it as handsome internally as any in the city; the crypt was restored to its pristine beauty, and is now used for daily prayers. From St. Nieholas' Church the curfew is still rung daily.



Bristol Bridge (showing St. Nicholas' Church).

At the east end of the church is a good ornamental fountain, opposite to which is the end of Bridge Street. Baldwin Street, on the right hand, one of the finest modern improvements, is now the great artery for the traffic from Clifton. Standing in the centre of the large open space formed by the junction of so many roads is the statue of the great philanthropist, Samuel Morley, who represented the city in Parliament for eighteen years. This statue, which was unveiled by Sir Joseph Weston in October, 1887, is the work of Havard Thomas, a Bristolian, whose "Lycidas" caused such a sensation in the art world in 1905. Towards the cost, £1,208 8s. $9\frac{1}{2}$ d. were subscribed by no less than 5,044 persons. The figure, which is 8 feet high, was cut from a block of Carrara marble originally weighing 16 tons. On the front of the statue, facing Bristol Bridge, the inscription reads thus:

"SAMUEL MORLEY,
MEMBER OF PARLIAMENT FOR THIS CITY
FROM 1868 TO 1885.

TO PRESERVE FOR THEIR CHILDREN
THE MEMORY OF THE FACE AND FORM
OF ONE WHO WAS AN EXAMPLE
OF JUSTICE, GENEROSITY, AND PUBLIC SPIRIT,
THIS STATUE WAS GIVEN
BY MORE THAN 5,000 CITIZENS OF BRISTOL."

On the opposite side, facing St. Nicholas' Church, the following sentence, found among Mr. Morley's notes of his speeches, is inscribed:

"I BELIEVE THAT THE POWER OF ENGLAND IS TO BE RECKONED,
NOT BY HER WEALTH OR ARMIES,
BUT BY THE

PURITY AND VIRTUE OF THE GREAT MASS OF HER POPULATION."

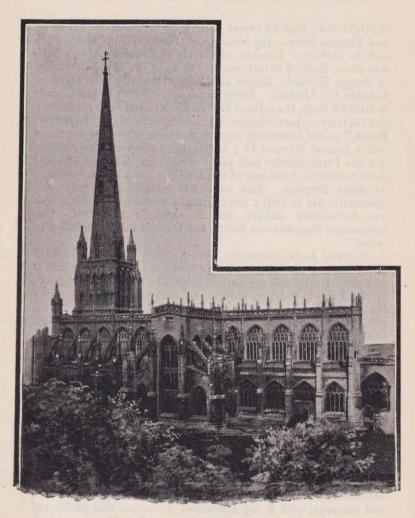
The quay here is known as the Welsh Back. We cross the bridge, which was completed in 1768, and has since been twice widened. At No. 2 Bristol Bridge, on the farther side to our left, Chatterton was a frequent visitor to the credulous and vainglorious partners, George Catcott and Henry Burgum, who then occupied the premises. Being "over the water," we turn on

the right down Redcliff Street, passing, at the junction of Redcliff and Victoria Streets, the factory and warehouses of Messrs, E. S. and A. Robinson Limited, wholesale stationers. About halfway down Redcliff Street, on the left hand, we see the premises of Messrs. Edwards, Ringer and Bigg, a branch of the Imperial Tobacco Co. Limited. Ferry Lane, upon the right hand, leads to Redcliff Back, the mills of Messrs. Spillers and Bakers Limited, and the ferry to Queen Square. At the corner (No. 97) is "Canynges" House," an old fourteenth-century mansion, where the merchant prince feasted Edward IV; in the inner shop are the remains of a fine Perpendicular hall, said to have been Canvinges' chapel; down two steps in the rear of this is a little room with a (modern) Jacobean fireplace. This room was greatly damaged by a destructive fire in 1881; the flooring of mediæval encaustic tiles was fortunately unhurt, and is carefully preserved. The banqueting chamber was burnt, and the hall was with difficulty saved.

Portwall Lane intersects; then we begin to ascend Redcliff Hill. Here on the right is Jones's (John's) Lane, down which if you venture you will see part of Redcliff's loopholed wall, and, in the Friend's burying-ground, an ancient hermitage, cut in the sandstone rock. At 28 Redcliff Hill is the shot tower, originally belonging to Mr. Watts, the inventor of patent shot, and at 24 Redcliff Hill was the house where Sir Francis Freeling, Bart., Secretary to the General Post Office, was born. Redcliff Parade is on our right, and upon the left—

"Thou seest this mysteric of the human hand,
The pryde of Bristowe and the Western Londe."

Queen Elizabeth termed St. Mary Redeliff Church "the fairest, the goodliest, and most famous parish church in England." A modern writer remarks: "The view of this towering fabric, elevated on the brow of a natural terrace, is singularly impressive and prepossessing. . . . The rich decorated tower, west front of the church, unique north porch and transept, with flying buttresses, pinnacles, and perforated parapets, all unite to constitute a mass of architecture which cannot fail to delight the artist and astonish the common passenger. . . . As compared with the cathedral and conventual churches of England, it surpasses most in symmetry



St. Mary Redcliff.

of design, in harmony and unity of character, in rich and elaborate adornments, in the picturesque composition of exterior forms and parts, and in the fascinating combination of clustered pillars, mullioned windows, panelled walls, and groined-ribbed ceilings of the interior. I know of no building to compare with it in all these features in Great Britain, and I feel assured that there is none superior in graceful design and beauty of detail in all civilised Europe."

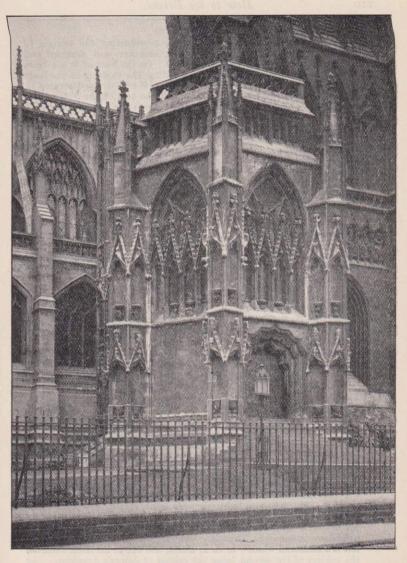
Popular tradition ascribes this magnificent erection first to Simon de Burton, about 1300; then to William Canynges, the elder, six times Mayor of Bristol; and lastly to William Canynges, his grandson, who was five times Mayor. As usual, tradition has a modicum of truth with regard to each; but archæology and history have of late years considerably varied the proportions that have been assigned to the so-named founders.

For instance, Robert de Berkelev granted a conduit to the Church of Redcliff in 1207; hence it is proved to demonstration that there was a church here at least fifty years before Burton was born. We know also that it was Early English in style, and that only the inner vestibule to the north porch and a few fragments remain of that building. Between the years 1232 and 1246 indulgences were granted to all persons who made a pilgrimage to the Church of St. Mary Redcliff or aided in its restoration; a ten days' indulgence from purgatory was granted by the Archbishop of Cashel in the year that William of Bristol was Lord Mayor of Dublin (then a sort of colony to Bristol), "to all who should pray at the grave of Helen de Wedmore, whose body is buried in the churchyard of St. Mary Redcliff." The old church, then ruinous, was being rebuilt in the fourteenth century, and tothis de Burton very probably was a large contributor. Hugh le Frances, on the day before the exaltation of the holy cross, in 1337, left "a tenement in Redcliff Street, and a messuage, with cartileges, crofts, etc., in Stephen Street, to provide a chantry chapel in the Church of the Blessed Virgin Mary of Redclyve, for the good of my soul." That year John Botiler, Thomas de Uphill, and Geoffrey Feltere were guardians of the works. This was twenty-five years before the name of Canynges occurs in our corporate annals. During his sextuple mayoralty, William Canynges, assisted by the voluntary contributionsof the affluent, carried on the work; the lower part of the body of the church, from the cross aisle downwards, and the whole of the south transept, with its grand windows, and plain exterior, are of this date, being in the Decorated style. We apprehend that the work was continuous also during the fifty-two years that elapsed ere another William Canynges sat in the civic chair. Five times was he elevated to that diginity, and we gather from the arms that are sculptured in the bosses in the nave or blazoned in the windows that he had many men of repute as his assistants in the work.

This Canynges, who ended his life as Dean of Westbury, finished "the covering and glazing of the church." The steeple, which was destroyed by tempest in 1445, between his first and second mayoralty, was not re-erected until our own time. The south porch to this day bears marks of the fall, and so does the south aisle of the nave. The latter work is in the Perpendicular style of architecture.

The church is cruciform, with its massive tower in the north-west angle. It has north and south porches to its naves and aisles, a chancel with aisles, a Lady Chapel at the eastern extremity, two chantry chapels outside the north aisle, with divers priest-rooms in different parts of the building. Its lofty transepts, with pillared east and west aisles, are a very rare feature, no church, save the Abbey of Westminster and the Cathedrals of York, Ely, Winchester, Wells, Truro and Chester, and one or two other churches possessing the like. Its length to the end of the nave is 240 feet; of the transepts, 117 feet; breadth of ditto and aisles, 44 feet; breadth of nave and aisles, 59 feet; height of aisles, 25 feet; height of nave, transept and chancel, 54 feet 9 inches; the height of the open-worked parapet of the tower is 120 feet; total height from the ground to the weather-cock, 285 feet. The exterior north porch-restored through the munificence of Nil Desperandum (Thomas Proctor) at a cost of £2,500—with its elaborately elegant doorway, is without a parallel; the sculptural mouldings are bold and "Twelve distinct varieties of groining exist beautiful in the extreme. in this church, but that in the vaulting of the transepts is the most remarkable for its lightness, richness, and beauty of construction." The bosses display an amazing fertility of invention; they are 1,220 in number, yet it is said that no two are alike! The old font stands close by the south-west pier, near the west door; the second, of marble is in the Lady Chapel; a modern font, adorned with alabaster figures and inscriptions, stands at the west end of the church. three are in use. The crypt is now used as a choir vestry. defeat of the Dutch under Van Tromp, fifty Dutch prisoners were kept in captivity in the crypt for fifteen years. They became an intolerable nuisance and were removed to Chepstow Castle. The electric lighting arrangements have been lately improved by the addition of candelabra of a similar pattern to those in this church in the seventeenth century. One of the original candelabra, date circa 1650, is in the Lady Chapel. This part of the building was used as a Grammar School from 1766 to the period of restoration in the following century, the arch between it and the church being walled up, and entrance obtained through a door on the south side. Divine service has been held in it daily since 1852. The bells are twelve in number, and can be heard for miles around the city.

Hogarth painted three altar-pieces for this church. These pictures have been appropriately removed to the Fine Arts Academy, and their place is supplied by an elaborate reredos by G. Godwin, F.S.A. This reredos is of Caen stone, with four small shafts of red marble, and a Greek cross and circle of mosaic work in the central gablet, by Salviati; the capitals of the columns and the ornamentation are from nature, by



North Porch, St. Mary Redcliff.

W. Rice. The reliefs in three panels, representing the miracle of the loaves and fishes, are by Forsyth, and are well designed and This reredos cost above £800. On the back of it is a brass plate bearing a list of the vicars since 1322. The validing of the Lady Chapel behind, but seen above the reredos, is effectively decorated in colour and gold, by Clayton and Bell, at the cost of the Freemasons The organ, removed from the extreme west, contains 2,110 pipes, and occupies the two first arches on either side of the chancel. Time has played sad havoc with the ancient coloured glass. Some few fragments are inserted in the windows of the north aisle, and the charming quatrefoil lights of the clerestory in the south transept glow with rich hues: but the greater part has been judiciously arranged by Bell in two windows in the lower belfry. Of these, the one facing the north contains a vast number of arms, monograms and devices of those who contributed to the erection of the building, and of whose memory no other trace remains. This window is valued at 1,000 guineas.

The modern memorial windows are very fine, and from their number and the variety of the artists employed they form a veritable school for the study of this branch of ecclesiastical decoration; we simply enumerate them, leaving the description to the verger, who in showing these will conduct the visitor to the best points of view in the church. Beginning in the north aisle at the tower going east, the first stained window is one in memory of Richard and William King, the next is by Clayton and Bell, erected to the memory of James Palmer by his niece, and the third was erected by C. Wills; in the west aisle of the north transept is one to the memory of Edward Colthurst and his wife, and one by Bell, of Bristol, to W. H. Wyld. The central one is by Clayton and Bell; it was erected by subscription to Edward Colston, the Bristol philanthropist. In the east aisle is one to Samuel Lucas, by the St. Helens Glass Company and one in memory of Stephen James and his wife.

We now turn into the north aisle of the choir and chancel. The first is known as the "Mary" window, being subscribed for by ladies of the parish having the name of Mary. The ascension window is by Hardman, erected by the widow of Mr. Edwards to the memory of her husband. Underneath it is the stand for the chained Bible of the olden time. Over the canopied tombs of the Medes is a window by Clayton and Bell, erected by A. Baker, in memory of his father-in-law; adjoining this, in the east end of the aisle, is the Handel memorial window, by Clayton and Bell, erected by subscription. The incidents are from the Messiah: the toned lights are very fine. Handel was an intimate friend of the Rev. Thomas Broughton, the then vicar, and several of his oratorios are said to have been perfected in this church and the neighbouring one of St. Thomas. Entering the Lady Chapel, upon our left is a memorial window to E. T. Lucas, and one to his sister Jemima, the subject of the second being the raising of Jairus's daughter. The grand east window of adoration is, like the two preceding ones, by Wales, of Newcastle; it is to Thomas Lucas, son of the Samuel before

named, and father of E. T. and Jemima Lucas. Christian gratitude has appropriately remembered a man who for forty-four years laboured among the little ones as a Sunday-school teacher, by erecting an In Memoriam window to William Hall. The cost was defrayed by small subscriptions. This showy but beautiful specimen is by O'Connor. Next to it comes a very fine window in memory of Constance Powell.

The east window of the south aisle is the gift of James Broad in memory of his father. Over the south chancel door is a subscription window-"The last supper"; the next are one to Richard and Sarah Randall and one to the Ven. Archdeacon Randall; and as we turn into the east aisle of the south transept we observe another, a thank-offering by the Randall family for the recovery from sore sickness of one of its members: these three are by Clayton and Bell. The next, in the eastern angle, was given by Lady Haberfield in memory of her husband, Sir John Kerle Haberfield, who was, in the fourth and fifth decades of the last century, six times Mayor of Bristol: this and the adjoining window, to the memory of the Rev. Benjamin Sprv, as well as that in the western aisle of this transept to the memory of William Powell, are by Bell, of Bristol. That in the centre is by Wales: it is a subscription window; the moneys were gathered for its erection by the ladies of the parish. In the west aisle of the south transept are two windows, one being in memory of S. W. Lucas. From the angle of this transept note the beautiful quatrefoil windows in the upper story, in one of which has been recently inserted a stained-glass window, representing the figures of St. George, St. Michael and St. Alban. It was the gift of a "wayfarer" in memory of a young officer who was killed in South Africa; note also the great east window above the reredos. was erected in memory of Sir George Edwards, and represents "The Crucifixion "-the figures on the right of the Saviour represent the three Marys, and those on the left are St. Joseph, the Centurion and Joseph of Arimathea. In the south aisle of the nave, the first window is in memory of W. C. P. Beloe and his wife, the next in memory of John Lucas, and then comes one representing the story of Ruth and Naomi, and one in memory of John Barry. W. Proctor Baker in the south-west angle of the nave erected a superb window, by Clayton and Bell, in memory of his father; the west window of the south aisle is by Eaton and Butler, erected at the cost of Cruger Miles to the memory of his father, Philip John, once M.P. for Bristol. Within recent years there have been added several fine windows in the clerestory, notably six giving the Te Deum, erected as a thank-offering by Arthur Baker and his wife, and one in memory of Ann Randall. The last, and in more senses than one far from the least, of these charming adjuncts to the sacred edifice is the great west window, by Hardman; it was given by Sholto Vere Hare, for many years one of the churchwardens of the parish. At the east end of the chancel aisle is a neat little cardboard model of the church, which was cut out with a penknife by the national schoolmaster of Nailsea and exhibited in the Great Exhibition of 1851. The brass lectern, dated 1638, was the gift of a pious pinmaker. The fine wroughtiron gates of the eighteenth century, properly removed to the belfry arch, are worth inspection.

Undoubtedly the most ancient monument in the church is that which, after various shiftings, now reposes in the east aisle of the north transept. It is ascribed to Lord Robert de Berkeley, who died in 1221.



Interior of Redcliff Church—looking towards South Transept.

If this be correct, it is older than any existing portion of the church. Pryce conjectures that it was removed hither from his chapel, a St. Catherine's, upon its demolition. The effigies of William Canynges (the second) and his wife have been restored to their niche-tombs in the south aisle of the nave. Barbarous hands dragged them away from covering the bones of those they represented in the seventeenth

century. The canopied altar-tomb that stands in the south transept was probably then erected to receive them.

At the end of the eastern aisle of the south transept is another recumbent effigy of Canynges, in ecclesiastical dress, trampling under foot the "old man." On a board above this monument is an inscription setting forth some of Canynges' deeds, and followed by a list of his ships. At the end of the west aisle is a less finished statue, which is traditionally said to be Canynges' almoner, simply because—

"a gibciere all of silk, Heng at his girdel "

This purse, and the shape of the "becca," however, prove this effigy to be some thirty or forty years earlier than the statue of Wm. Canynges in the nave, which undoubtedly covered his bones. It is more probable that this was John Canynges, or some other merchant who, ad interim, had supervised the work. Canynges' cook lies in this transpet; his implements are graven on a flagstone with inscription. There is a fine brass of Sir John Inyn in the north-east corner of the Lady Chapel, standing on which you get, perhaps, the finest view of the interior of the church. In the chancel there is a brass to John Jay, his wife, and their fourteen children, in head-dresses of the end of the fifteenth century. (Note John's merchant's mark.) Parallel with this is the brass of John Brooks, of a later period.

High up in the nave, at the tower end, is a monument to Admiral Sir William Penn, father of the famous founder of Pennsylvania; the cuirass, helmet with rampant lion-crest, iron gauntlets, sword, and tattered banners, make it an object of interest. Here is another proof that man is not degenerating in size, as few ordinary men could squeeze themselves into this armour. Some contend that the admiral's pennant now in use is derived from this son of the old city. They say that when Van Tromp, the Dutch admiral, fixed a broom to the masthead of his ship to imply that he had swept the Channel of the English fleet. Vice-Admiral Penn, then serving under Blake, sent up his riding-whip to his masthead to let the braggart know that they were going to flog him back to Holland; and after three days' fight they did so. Passing through the exquisitely-proportioned lancet arch into the belfry, we see the celebrated rib of the dun cow that Guy, Earl of Warwick, encountered and killed (such was the nursery tale when we were boys). It is, we believe, the bone of a whale brought by John Cabot from Labrador, at the time of the discovery of the American continent. Here on our left is the coffin-tomb of John Lavyngton. When discovered, the form of the body was entire; it subsided into dust at a touch. The coffin is about 500 years old.

The canopied tombs of the Medes, which are in the style of Henry VII's Chapel at Westminster Abbey, have been restored by W. Rice. The altar steps in the church are of Irish marble, the floor of encaustic tiles. In the Lady Chapel the steps are of Devonshire marble, and amid the tiles is a gem of modern mosaic work, containing about 1,000 pieces in its two square feet. Above the north porch is the famous muniment room where Chatterton found, so he said, the poems

of Rowley. Chatterton's parents and relatives lie on the south side in the churchyard, just opposite the south-east angle of the chancel. Through the thoughtfulness of Sholto V. Hare and others, a stone with inscription marks the spot. The work of the restoration went on in this church for over thirty years in the middle of the nine-teenth century, and the cost nearly reached £50,000. The church is open for the inspection of visitors daily from 10.0 a.m. to 5.0 p.m.

Leaving Redcliff Church, we continue down the hill. Guinea Street, with its parochial hall, and at its farther end the Bristol General Hospital, is upon the right. At the foot of the hill we come to the New Cut. Redcliff Hill Almshouse (said to have been founded by William Canynges) lies on the right; a furlong up Clarence Road on the left are the baths and washhouses for Bedminster, where one may get a delightful swim in either tepid or cold water with every comfort.

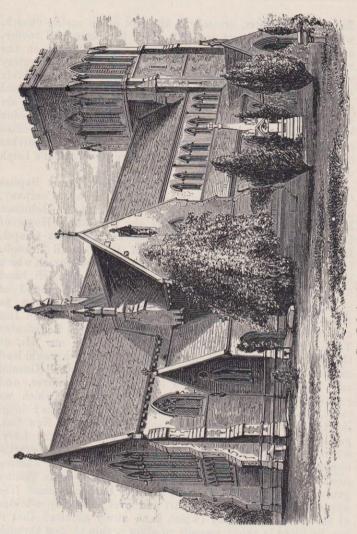
We now pass over Bedminster Bridge. This (which took the place of one built in 1808) was formally opened by the Mayor,

J. D. Weston, on February 1st, 1884.

The broad front of Zion Congregational Chapel is now before us; whilst away up in the centre of the curve of the Cut, to the left, we see St. Luke's Church, where the late Dr. Doudney officiated; there is also a chapel belonging to the Bible Christians.

Proceeding down Bedminster Parade, we pass on our right the Police Station; the Bedminster Branch of the Bristol Free Libraries (opened in 1877); the Temperance Hall; and on the left Philip Street Baptist Chapel. Soon afterwards we cross the invisible Brightnee, or Brightbow Bridge. Nothing now remains of the Hospital for Travellers and Pilgrims, established in honour of St. Catherine about 1220. Noticeable is the very fine range of buildings in which Messrs. W. D. and H. O. Wills (Imperial Tobacco Company Limited), of Bristol "bird's-eye" fame, partially carry on their extensive business. On the other side of the road, at the corner of Mill Lane, is the Ford Memorial Hall, erected in memory of James Ford, who for many years was the leader of the Conservative party in Bristol. The hall will accommodate 500 people, and there is a club attached. The buildings, which were opened in 1892, cost about £5,500.

Through a region redolent of tan and coal-dust we press onwards, passing Essex Street Primitive Methodist Chapel upon our right, Victoria Park some distance off on the hill upon the left, and nearer to the road the parish church of St. John the



St. John's Church, Bedminster.

Baptist, Bedminster, erected on the site of an earlier church, which was pulled down in 1853. It is handsome and roomy, and has some good stone carvings by J. Norton in the tympanum, pulpit, and reredos; the latter contains the story of the birth, crucifixion, and ascent of our Lord, effectively treated. The east window, and one in the north aidle, are good specimens of O'Connor's work; several others in the church are by Hardman. The Vicar of Bedminster can trace his succession back farther than anyone else in Bristol; indeed, his office existed in the days of the Conqueror. The three parish churches of St. Mary Redcliff, St. Thomas the Martyr, and Abbot's Leigh were, till 1852, chapels of Bedminster.

At the end of East Street stand the East Street Baptist Chapel, the Bedminster depot of the Tramways Company, a large modern factory of Messrs. E. S. and A. Robinson Limited, the National Schools and the St. John's House of Charity; behind these are the Weslevan Methodist Chapel, Hebron Methodist Free Church, and the Council Schools. Opposite to Messrs. Robinson's factory lies West Street, which leads to Bedminster Down and Dundry. On the left hand Sheene Road leads to the Bedminster burying-ground of St. John's and the Territorial Rifle Ranges, and also to Knowle. We turn down to the right past the London Inn and along Cannon Street, noting on our way the Bedminster Town Hall, which was erected in 1891. Upon our left, at the end of Cannon Street, lies North Street, which would lead us to Ashton Park, Ashton Gate (Bristol City) Football Ground and Long Ashton. We turn to the right, however, and return by a nearly parallel course to that by which we came, through Dean Lane, past the Colliery, the schools belonging to St. Paul's Church, and Alpha Road to the New Cut. gaining, by the tunnel under St. Paul's Church the ferry, where for one halfpenny we cross the river in a boat, exactly opposite what was formerly the gaol. (See p. 82.) Casting one look (neither a longing nor a lingering one) at its gloomy gateway, we turn to the right, skirting Bathurst Basin (the upper entrance into the harbour) and over the balance-bridge of the Harbour Railway (which is so nicely adjusted that it can be tilted in thirty seconds to allow a ship to pass through the entrance which it spans) we step on to the eastern quay, under the wing of the Bristol General Hospital.

Instead of ascending Guinea Street, we cross the railway to the left, and close by the ferry to Queen Square we ascend the steps on the right to Redcliff Parade, whence we get a comprehensive view of the eastern branch of the Floating Harbour. Below us is the Midland Railway Wharf. As we leave the Parade we note the Redcliff Endowed Schools. We emerge on Redcliff Hill under the shadow of the magnificent tower, and facing the ever beautiful north porch. We cross the hill, curving round the north side of the church, through Phippen Street to Pile and Thomas Streets. At the junction with Pile Street stood the school of which Chatterton's father was, ere his son's birth, whilom master, and in which the marvellous boy picked up the rudiments of learning. Behind the schoolhouse he was born.

Facing Thomas Street, within the railings that enclose the church, but not upon *consecrated* ground, stands the mean **Chatterton Monument** erected to the memory of this extra-

ordinary youth. The bitter pen of the satirist wrote-

"Oh, ill-starred youth! how luckless was thy birth, Where never friend was found to foster worth.

To thee the posthumous applause they poured; When living starved thee, and when dead adored."

A more mendacious libel was never written. London starved Chatterton, not Bristol. His patrons here may have been pedantic and ignorant of the value of the gems which the Colston's blue-coat school boy brought to them as "findings," but they seem honestly to have paid in cash what they thought was their worth. London recognised his genius, but paid him with promises, and left him in the agony of hunger to die a suicide. Lovell, the author of the above lines, was the brother-in-law of Southey and Coleridge, both of whom were, when unknown, introduced to the public and were treated most liberally by Cottle, a Bristol publisher. Both Southey and Coleridge, who married sisters, were married at St. Mary Redcliff—Samuel Taylor Coleridge on October 4th, 1795, and Robert Southey on November 14th, 1795.

The monument, which is in the Perpendicular style, with a representation of a Colston schoolboy for a finial, originally



"The Death of Chatterton" (From the painting in the National Gallery).

stood under the north porch, a most appropriate site. Bigotry removed it from consecrated to unconsecrated ground, and expunged the inscription, which, perhaps, was as well. Of Chatterton, as of Wren, it may be appropriately said, Lector si monumentum quaris circumspice.

We are indebted to the courtesy of the proprietors of *The Sphere* for permission to republish the picture of "The Death of Chatterton," by Henry Wallis. Accompanying the picture

was the following short notice :-

"This picture, painted by Henry Wallis, and bequeathed to the National Gallery by Mr. Charles G. Clement, tells the sad story of the 'marvellous boy,' Thomas Chatterton. Born in Bristol on November 20th, 1752, he published verses at the age of ten. In 1762 he gave the world a curious antique poem which he said he had copied from Canynge's Coffer in the muniment room of St. Mary Redcliffe. Bristol was astonished one morning by reading in a local newspaper a description of a mayoral ceremony in 1242 which was said to have been copied from an old manuscript. After hacking with an attorney he came to London in April, lodging first in Shoreditch, and then in Holborn. His pen was tireless. He turned out poem after poem, and worked at fever heat. The summer passed, and Chatterton grew poorer and poorer in his garret off Holborn, and at last on August 24th, six months after his arrival in town, he was found dead in his bed with an empty phial of arsenic still grasped in his hand. They laid him to rest in the burial-ground of Shoe Lane Workhouse, while his poems, supposed to have been written by Thomas Rowley and others in the fifteenth century, began to appear after his death, and for eighty years the critics fought many a battle over his 'literary remains.' Many poems and several plays have been written about Chatterton, who is certainly entitled to a place among the immortals. Professor Masson has written a 'Life of Chatterton.' "

We now turn to the left down Thomas Street, passing upon our right hand Price's Bristol potteries. In the Seven Stars Inn, in Thomas Lane, the celebrated Thomas Clarkson got much important evidence which he used for the overthrow of the slave trade. This lane is between the Wool Hall and St. Thomas's Church.

The present Church of St. Thomas was opened in 1793, on the site of an older church, said to have been conspicuous for its beauty, and to have ranked second only to St. Mary Redcliff for spaciousness and elegance. The only portion of the ancient structure remaining is the tower, which was thoroughly restored in 1896. At the west end of the church hangs a large picture of the incredulity of St. Thomas, which has been much admired; it was painted by the late John King.

Formerly it occupied a position above the reredos, surmounted by a gilt cross. It has been removed to its present position in order to make room for an oil-painting by a German artist, Fritz von Kamptz, of "The Last Supper." Three other pictures by the same artist occupy positions on the reredos, representing three more Biblical incidents: "The Prodigal Son," "The Sermon on the Mount," and "The Good Samaritan." The reredos is an old one, dating from 1716. Some members of the Canynges family were interred in the older building, and Sir William Penn, father of the founder of Pennsylvania, was baptised there. Handel is said to have frequently played on its organ and to have composed parts of some of his oratorios there.

We are now at the junction with Victoria Street. Before us is Bristol Bridge, and through the High Street we wend our way to the Council House. So ends our fourth walk; distance, two and a quarter miles.

WALK No. 5.

Victoria Street, Temple Church and Temple Meads, Bath Bridge, Totterdown, Arno's Vale Cemetery, St. Anne's, Brislington, the Cattle Market, and Factories of St. Philip's.

> "BEYOND the bridge a second city grows, And thousand scenes of wealth and beauty shows: There lies the spacious street* where London wares Display the tawdry pageantry of fairs; Temptations offer'd to the virgins there To choose a marriage dress of modish air.

Observe the flippant sparks in smartness nurs'd, With Fleet Street style and Ludgate language versed, O'er glossy silks, in glossy words explain, And, like the tongue-paid lawyers, talk for gain.

As here the showy toys the eye delight, Next Nature's pride presents a finer sight, Lo! Florio's happy spott in verdant dress, Trees, modell'd forms, and flowery sweets express; Methinks I feel the jasmine and the rose A fragrant breath in rich perfume disclose: The orange plant indulged with warmest rays, High-flavoured scents and golden fruit displays: Here pruning art redundant beauty crops, And shapes the spiral yews in conic tops, Whilst silver hollies wider compass spread, And guard, with native spears, a globlar head."

> W. GOLDWIN, M.A., Master of the Grammar School, Bristol.

1712.

N.B.—Nothing is left of the above description save the "high-flavoured"

scents." PRINTER'S IMP. ERRILY we trot again down High Street and over the

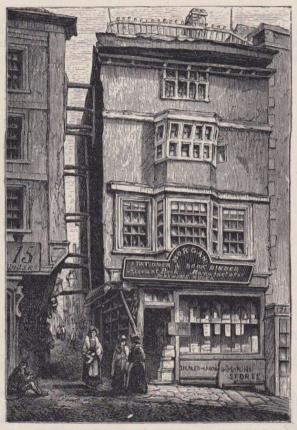
bridge; but now we keep straight on through that magnificent entrance to the city, Victoria Street. Critics may carp at the street's winding curve, and

also at the great diversity of its styles of architecture. We beg to differ: with Hogarth, we look upon the serpentine waving line as the line of beauty and of grace. Uniformity of style,

^{*} Temple Street. † Avon Street, Great Gardens. etc.

however good, would pall upon the eye and become wearisome ere one got a third of its length, driving us perchance into narrow alleys for a change of scene.

Perhaps no street in the kingdom can show such a variety



Entrance to Mary-le-Port Street, from High Street (18th century).

of styles and architectural novelties. That they should all be in perfect or even in good taste is too much to expect; but, like the fair sex, which embraces some to suit every fancy, so this street may offer specimens adapted to every business, and become a sort of seminary to embryo architects. These thoughts have brought us to old father **Neptune**, who, after skulking about in all sorts of corners for many years, emerged in 1872 with his dolphin and trident all radiant in colour, and took up a new and final post in his native parish with his "face to the foe." According to a tradition fabricated early in the last century, this figure was the gift of a patriotic plumber of Temple, who cast and erected it in thankfulness for the defeat of the Spanish Armada in 1588, when—

"Right sharp and quick the bells all night rang out from Bristol town, And ere the day three hundred horse had met on Clifton Down."

This fiction is now perpetuated by an inscription on the pedestal. As a matter of fact, the figure was erected in 1723, when Temple conduit was rebuilt.

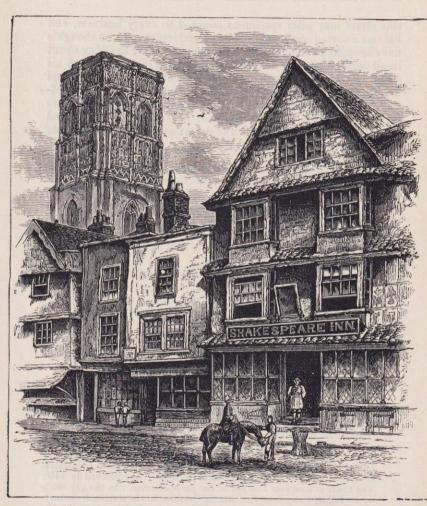
This statue stands in the centre of Old Temple Street, which

here intersects the new street.

Immediately opposite on the left is the entrance to Temple Church.

"The Temple Church of Holy Cross,
Founded by Templar Knights who glowed
In chivalric crusades where loss
Of life was held the soul's salvation,
And butchering Turks regeneration.
This Temple tower, like Pisa's own,
Doth lean, and bend, and seem to fall;
It swings to its own chimes' loud tone,
And the wind rocks its mouldering wall."

The first erection is ascribed to the Knights Templar, who had a manor here in the reign of Stephen, about 1145; it was small, and is alleged (though on doubtful authority) to have been circular. The present edifice, with the lower portion of the tower, dates from about 1385 to 1400. In 1387 a hermit on Brandon Hill bequeathed money to carry on the work. The upper stage of the tower, which is built to counteract the leaning over of the previous structure, was finished in 1460. The tower is now four feet out of the perpendicular. In the gap made by its falling away from the church, Ortelius, in the sixteenth century, put a stone the size of an egg, which was crushed to pieces by the vibration of the tower whilst the bells were being rung. The popular notion is "that it was built upon woolpacks." This arises from the fact that nearly all the eminent men in the parish at the date of its erection were connected with the wool trade. At the extremity of the north aisle is the Weavers' Chapel, granted in the reign of Edward I,



Temple Church from Victoria Street (Shakespeare Inn).

1299, to the Company of Weavers for ever. A side-door from this, leading to the high altar of the church, was unplastered some years ago. It was through this door that Richard Sharp, a weaver (who had previously recanted through fear of death), issued in April, 1557, and denounced the Mass as an idol before all the congregation, for which he was burned to death on the site of the present Highbury Chapel. Four of the martyrs who in Bristol suffered for their faith during Mary's reign are said to have belonged to Temple Parish.

There are sundry brasses in the floor worth inspecting, also a unique and exquisitely wrought candelabrum of brass, of very ancient workmanship. Great excitement hung round the church in 1788, when the vicar and seven godly men met to pray the devil out of George Lukins, a professed demoniac. The church was in 1873 carefully and judiciously restored. Its dimensions are: Length, 159 feet; width, 59 feet; centre aisle, 50 feet; tower, 114 feet. John Wesley preached in it, and Edward Colston was baptised therein. When Charles Wesley was refused access to the Communion Table in this church, he forthwith repaired to Kingswood, and himself administered the Sacrament to the rugged colliers who had joined the Methodist Society.

The tower of the church has recently been restored and strengthened.

The upper part of Temple Street still contains some quaint specimens of the gabled overhanging architecture of the sixteenth century. Opposite the Neptune statue is the Shakespeare Inn, and on the right hand, half-way up the upper section of the ancient street, is the long parallelogram of White's Almshouses.

Near here once stood a famous old tavern, "The Rose." In a large room behind it, the "Stone kitchen," the bon-vivants of a past generation used to meet on certain nights in each week to a tripe and beefsteak supper, washed down by port wine and punch ad libitum. The following extract is an exaggerated account of actual facts:—

Hither came at the beginning of the last century, drawn by its notoriety as a "wet house," Charles, Duke of Norfolk, one of the biggest of men, and the best bottle-holder of the day, i.e. he could drink and carry off more liquor than any living man. A few of the best-seasoned topers of Bristol awaited his coming. The steak was peerless, the tripe savoury; and these being the regular were also the only edibles provided for the "potative duke." His Grace was delighted. He ate like an Ajax, and drank with twenty-aldermanic power till all his confrères were under the table. Sallying forth by the side-door in the morning, all unwashed after his symposium, his corpulence caught in the fish-wife's oyster-stall and upset it. The choleric old woman—who for many years had sold at the door of "The Rose" "natives" for sauce in the kitchen—could do a little Billingsgate, and his Grace's

obese corporation caught it in the vernacular. Nevertheless, the Duke posted away up to the house of Mr. Matthew Wright in Park Row, and found the merchant at breakfast. "How many pipes of that port have you?" "What port?" "Such as I had in the Stone kitchen." "So many." "I will take them all." "How dost thou propose to pay for them, and what is thy name?" said Wright, looking over from top to toe the huge, ungainly, filthy, and far from sober mountain of flesh. "I mean to pay cash, and my name is Charles Howard, com-monly called the Duke of Norfolk." Need we say the port was sent His Grace hated water externally almost as much as he did internally. He never washed himself or put on a clean shirt; but when he was dead drunk his servant used to strip him and perform on his body the necessary ablutions, at the same time changing his linen. "Under the rose" is a proverb of secrecy. Bird, the artist, painted the flower upon the ceiling of the room in which the carouses used to take place.

Temple Street Fair, celebrated in the poem at the head of this chapter, was the fashion-setter for Bristol 250 years ago; and later than that by fifty years all the dark purlieus down upon the left, into which Cart Lane, Church Lane, and Avon Street lead, were laid out as beautiful nursery gardens, having originally been the gardens and grounds of the Augustine Friars.

On our right hand is the Counterslip Baptist Chapel: the brick building with the playground upon our left is the Temple Colston School; before us on the opposite side stand the Roman Catholic Schools and church of the Holv Cross. At the lower end of Temple Street, where the street joined Temple Mead, stood until 1808 Temple Gate, outside of which site is an old

hostelry, "The George."

Passing under the Harbour Railway viaduct, we are immediately in front of Temple Meads Station, the terminus of the Great Western and Midland Railways. The railway station, which was rebuilt to its present dimensions in 1875, is a handsome edifice, erected from the designs of Mr. F. Fox, then engineer to the Bristol and Exeter Railway Company. station gives an arched covering to each of the main lines. Its covered length is over 2,000 feet. The original cost of the station, which is in a late Gothic style, was over £200,000, including the main shed roof. The convenient refreshment-stalls and dining-rooms, waiting-rooms and accessories are handsomely and comfortably fitted. When this station was first erected it was considered in every way commodious; but enormously increased traffic caused very great inconvenience. A loop line has been opened for the carriage of goods, and

one or two other improvements effected, by which means the congestion of traffic has been partially remedied, but calls for a

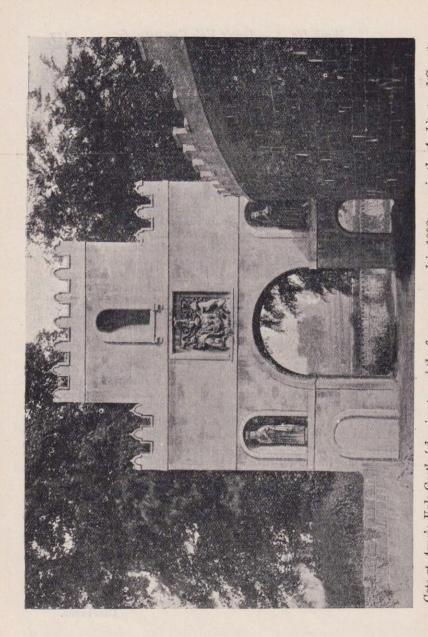
larger station are still to be heard.

Before us is the New Cut; the road on the right hand, known as Clarence Road, leads to the Baths, Bedminster Bridge, Bristol General Hospital, and Cumberland Basin. The part immediately adjoining Bath Bridge was formerly known as Hillsbridge Parade, in which, at No. 13, William J. Müller, artist, was born on June 28th, 1812. The house is now I89 Clarence Road. We cross Bath Bridge, which has recently been widened. The present is the second erection, the first having been knocked down by the John on March 20th, 1855. The said John was an empty steam coal barge, which being recklessly steered against one of the piers caused the whole structure to collapse: two lives were lost. Here upon the left are the oil and colour works of Messrs. Hare & Co.: then on both sides of the way the goods sheds of the Great Western Railway Company, next to which upon the left are the extensive repairing works of the same company. Pylle Hill rises now upon the right hand. Here are the Pylle Hill goods depot and provision stores of the Great Western Railway Company. This was formerly the site of an extensive receptacle for French prisoners of war. Coming to the junction of the Bath and Wells Roads, we take the right up the hill through the rapidly-growing suburb of Totterdown. At the Bush Hotel we continue on towards Knowle, passing Totterdown Y.M.C.A. and Bushy Park Weslevan Methodist Church on our right, and Holy Nativity Church on our left; and on reaching Sydenham Road we turn upon the left, close to the Baptist Chapel, and soon find ourselves at the upper entrance to the really beautiful Arno's Vale Cemetery. An hour or two may be well spent in this spot, in which lie sleeping the ashes of Bristol's dearest and best-"not lost, but gone before."

[&]quot;Oh, let me lie in a quiet spot, with the green turf o'er my head, Far from the city's busy hum, the worldling's heavy tread; Where the free winds blow, and the branches wave, and the song-birds sweetly sing.

Till every mourner here exclaims, 'O Death, where is thy sting?' Where, in nothing that blooms around, about, the living e'er can see That the grave that covers my earthly frame has won a victory; Where bright flowers bloom through the summer-time, to tell how all was given

To fade away from the eyes of men and live again in heaven."



Amongst the variety of monuments take notice of at least two—Robert Hall's and Rajah Rammohun Roy's. In Chatterton's day Arno's Vale was the site of a public-house.

"The cits walked out to Arno's dusty vale
To take a smack at politics or ale."

PAs we emerge from the lower end of the Cemetery we see before us the Lich-gate of the small Cemetery of St. Mary Redcliff,



Cottage in St. Anne's Wood.

beyond which, across the meadow to the right, rises Arno's Castle, the singular structure that Horace Walpole, in derision, named "The Devil's Cathedral," from its material, copper slag, and its nondescript architecture. When an old gateway at Newgate was taken down in 1766 part of it was removed to this hybrid building. The inner face of the entrance gate contained

the statues of Godfrey, Bishop of Coutances, and Robert, Consul of Gloucester: in the outer face were niched two statues taken from Lawford's Gate, demolished in 1769. These statues were removed in 1898, and are now preserved in the Architectural Court in the Bristol Art Gallery. On the Brislington side of the Cemetery the Roman Catholics have their quiet resting-place, and beyond this is their convent and reformatory for girls and the Bristol Tramways Company's Brislington depot. About one mile from hence across the fields to the left is the beautiful little Wood of St. Anne, which once contained a chapel and a shrine, to which England's monarchs have made pilgrimages. A site, 16 acres in extent, including the southern portion of St. Anne's Wood, which adjoins Newbridge Road, and is close to the St. Anne's Park Railway Station, has been laid out as a nature study garden in connection with Bristol University. About half a mile on the Bath Road, down in the vale, is the picturesque village of Brislington, in whose church may be seen a tombstone which states that Thomas Newman, who lies there, died at the age of 153 years. Some people maintain that the stone lies there, and the first figure was doubtless an interpolation.

Now, like Prince Charlie after reaching Derby, "'tis time to get back again," so we turn to the left and via Brislington Crescent pass several mineral oil stores on the river bank and reach the "Blue Bowl" at Totterdown, the spot where the first groan of the Bristol mob reached the ear of the startled Sir Charles Wetherell, upon the morning of the memorable 29th

October, 1831.

Over the bridge we turn to the right, pass under the railway, and are abreast of the Cattle Market, opened in 1830. Originally this market would accommodate 8,000 head of stock; it has since been enlarged by arrangement with and at a cost to the joint railway companies of £15,000. We now pass over Totterdown Lock, and ere we turn to cross the bridge over the Feeder cast a glimpse along its banks. On the left are the Marsh Soap Works, the Galvanised Iron Works, the Great Western Cotton Works, the United Alkali Works, etc. Upon the right are St. Silas's Church and Schools, St. Philip's Marsh Public Pleasure Ground, Evans and Co.'s Avonside Tannery, etc., whilst between it and the river are the Bristol Corporation's Avonbank Electricity Works, the Avon Manure Works, the Petroleum Magazine, etc.

Over the Marsh Bridge we run the gauntlet of all kinds of pungent smells from the factories of St. Philip's; this is the veritable hive where the working bees of Bristol have for ages gathered their honey. We can but name a few as we pass down through Avon Street and Cheese Lane. The Gas Works, Midland Railway Co.'s Avonside goods sheds and wharf, Powell and Ricketts' Glass Works, Christopher Thomas and Brothers' Soap Works, Bristol Distillery, Sheldon, Bush and Co.'s Patent Shot and Lead Works, etc.

At the end of Cheese Lane we turn to the left, leaving St. Philip's Church and schools upon our right. After crossing St. Philip's Bridge, let us turn to the left down Temple Backs, and glance at the Corporation Electric Lighting Station. As far back as 1883 the first committee to consider the lighting of Bristol by electricity was formed: but the important step was not taken until 1891, when the Council determined to spend over £66,000 on the new system of lighting. It so happened that the Corporation owned a suitable site on Temple Backs, and this was determined upon as the place for the Central Station. In 1902, owing to the rapidly-increasing demand for electricity, the Avonbank Station, mentioned on the previous page, was constructed, and most of the electricity is now generated there. Retracing our steps into Bath Street, there will be noticed on the right an immense stone building, on the site of which was formerly the largest sugar refinery in England. It is the very fine Electric Power Station where is generated the electricity needed for the Bristol Tramways Company. Continuing to the end of Bath Street, we turn to the right over the river by Bristol Bridge, via High Street, to the Cross.

"The Cross Bristolians call it still,
Though the geese gave away or sold
Their ancient cross, which on that hill
Once stood, more precious far than gold."

Distance, three miles and three-quarters.

WALK No. 6.

Mary-le-Port Street, Castle Street, Castle Ditch and Castle Green, Old Market Street, Trinity Church, Lawford's Gate, Traitor's Bridge, Milk Street, St. James's Church, The Bridewell, etc.

> "Behind this tower, whose ancient stones Now form the mass of Castle Street, Where people tread on dead men's bones With careless and unconscious feet.

Rose strong walls of the fort,
That flank'd the Weir or Castle Ditch;
Those palace halls, whose stones are seen
In fragments still in Castle Green.
That moat, whose walls still circle round
The compass of the Castle ground,
Whose bridge still stands in that most mean street,
Ennobled by the name of Queen Street."

BARHAM.

E turn to-day out of High Street, upon the left, through the narrow thoroughfare of Mary-le-Port Street, which represents the normal aspect of the chief thoroughfares of Bristol in the fifteenth century. Crowded within the narrow confines of the city walls, with houses chiefly built of framed timber, the only way in which the citizens could increase their needed accommodation was by building upwards and outwards, overhanging the street until the upper stories of opposite houses approached so closely to each other that the denizens of the attics could shake hands from their casements. Above these, yet higher, shot up the flat-roof towers, forcing their way heavenwards in such numbers as to make the old city appear as if it had through overcrowding run to seed.

At the higher end of Mary-le-Port Street a little modicum of light might, and we suppose did, struggle down to the pavement, where the sun's direct rays for centuries never could pierce, until some years ago, when fire widened the entrance from High Street. There are still some fine old specimens of gabled archi-

tecture left in this quaint old roadway. The fronts of Nos. 38 and 40 still bear their original cement armorial bearings, the Guild of the Brewers' Company, blazoned in heraldic colours. In an avenue upon the right is an entrance to the Church of St. Mary-le-Port. Close by it in a past age stood an old mooring-post, to which Oliver Cromwell is alleged to have fastened his barge; but inasmuch as the church stands 60 yards from the water, and upon the summit of an ascent some 50 feet above high water (the highest ground in the ancient city), the length of the rope that must be given to fasten the said barge will just serve to hang another mythical Cromwellian legend. The post was a last remnant of the market held round "St. Mary de Foro" (or the market so called).

This church was founded about the latter end of the twelfth century; William, the good Earl of Gloucester, granted it in 1170 to the Canons of Keynsham Priory. During the restoration in 1877 a Decorated crucifix was discovered in the wall over the site of a south door. The present building is of fifteenth-century work, and contains nothing notable save a fine lectern of brass in the shape of an eagle, weighing 692 lb., which once belonged to the Cathedral, being a gift to it in 1683. After standing therein for 119 years, it was sold for £27 (just about 9\frac{3}{4}d. per pound) by Dean Layard. The purchaser, Mr. Ady, gave it to this church for ever, as may be seen by the inscription. Later dignitaries in College Green made, at sundry times, overtures to recover their lost bird, but in vain. "They could not put salt upon his tail," so were left to the consolation of the old proverb that

"A bird in the hand is worth two in the bush."

At the end of Mary-le-Port Street we enter upon the cross line of Dolphin Street, once the "defence lane" where in 1313 the burgesses built a wall to defend themselves from the attacking forces of the castle. In a recessed corner in Peter Street stood within recent years St. Peter's Pump. Anciently its position was under a castellette, dedicated to St. Edith, in the centre of the four ways. This choice bit of old Bristol was given away by the authorities in 1766 to Mr. Henry Hoare, who acquired the High Cross about the same time, and was re-erected by him at Stourhead. The picturesque gabled mansion on the right, behind St. Peter's Church (for a description of which see "Walks for the Archæologist"), with its bold brackets and arabesque-barge-boards, was for a short time a royal mint; it is now St. Peter's Hospital, wherein the meetings of the Bristol



St. Peter's Hospital.

Board of Guardians are held. The fine old fifteenth-century chamber, which was used for Board meetings from 1698 to 1901, was in the latter year vacated in favour of a newly-erected and larger room. The house is one of the most perfect specimens of domestic architecture in the West of England.

Originally built by John Norton in the fourteenth century, this house afterwards became the abode of several notabilities. In the fifteenth century another Norton—

"Thomas Norton of Brisêtowe,
A perfect master ye may him trowe."

* * * * *

"I made the elixir of life
Which me bereft a merchante's wife.
The quintessence I made alsoe,
With other secrets many moe,
Which sinful people took me froe."

This man was an alchemist, and the most skilful of his age. In 1478 he accused the Mayor, Spencer, of high treason. Stalking into the Council Chamber, Norton threw down his glove and delivered a challenge in writing, inviting the Mayor to personal combat; or "if for exiguity of his wretched body he was fearful," than he, Norton, would fight his proxy, etc. As a Norton of this age was the mastermason or architect of Redcliff Church, it is possible that he and the alchemist were one and the less same person.

Robert Aldworth rebuilt the western portion from the first three gables in about 1608, and turned the building into a sugar refinery, one of the first in Bristol. Then, in William III's time, it became a mint; £455,628 14s. were coined in it in the seventh and eighth years of his reign. Becoming next, in 1698, a workhouse for the poor, it must have been a very paradise for Bumbledom. Amongst the pleasant instruments for recreation were two blocks with iron chains for the disorderly, a whipping post and a pair of stocks, with dungeons dank, dark and damp. On the south side of St. Peter's Church, facing the hospital, is a moument to the poet Savage, who, when driven by his dissolute habits from the beau monde of London, sought shelter in the west. Having worn out his welcome at the tables of the city magnates, whom he first spunged upon and then satirised, he died in Bristol Gaol of fever, and was buried at the expense of Mr. Dagge, its keeper.

Bristol Castle. Castles were the inevitable outcome of feudalism. Bristol had one from the Conquest. Robert, the great Earl of Gloucester, rebuilt this, and

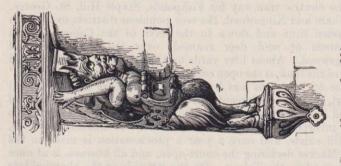
"Rered here a castle with a nobel toure,
That of all towers in England is said to be the floure,"

The walls ran round from Peter Street by the Castle Ditch. crossing Old Market Street, down Tower Hill, and then bent round, intersecting Queen Street just where the opening of the deep, dark moat is still to be seen. Its area was six acres or thereabouts. Its great tower stood near the east end of Narrow Wine Street. It measured 110 feet by 95 feet, and the thickness of the wall at its base was about 25 feet, narrowing down to 9 feet under the lead roof. In appearance and impregnability against the weapons of that age it ranked only second to the Tower of London and the Castle at Colchester. Not one relic of this, and but a few fragments only of the other buildings, remain; the entrance to the state apartments in Tower Street, and a few arches, etc., in cellars, are all that can be verified. On the site of its northern wall stands the Dispensary (an admirable institution supported by voluntary contributions), which was founded as long ago as 1775. We turn from the green upon the right, then once again to the left into the broad expanse of Old Market Street from the precincts of the Castle, thinking as we walk of the prisoners who wept within the weary walls. The riotous Curthose, who attempted, when but a cub, to rend half the prey from his sire, who pawned his dukedom to crusade against the infidels, who might have been "an he wold, kyng of the holy londe," who was robbed of his birthright by his own brother, was kept here "in free custody with plenty of jollities and dainty dinners" until he was remitted to Cardiff. King Stephen, with the vellow mane, raged like a caged lion for months behind its loopholes. The fair maid of Brittany, snapt up on her way to her bridal, many a time and oft from its tower looked out, but in vain, for the coming of her Llewellyn. Edward II fled from it one early morn in the year before his fatal visit to Berkelev. Here (not at the High Cross, Walsingham says) Hugh Despencer, that old man of ninety, was hung up in his armour, his body cut up and given to the dogs. From its gateway issued an ill-fated trio in the last days of the reign of Richard II, and Shakespeare makes Aumerle ask the question-

"Is Bushy, Green, and the Earl of Wiltshire dead?"
Scroop: "Yea, all of them at Bristol lost their heads."

Here grave Puritans turned the hour-glass twice in a





Caryatides at the Mint.



sermon; here rollicking Prince Rupert may have trolled out many a merry catch; and here—or rather outside, down under its walls—rode, dressed in hodden grey, the future Charles II, after the Battle of Worcester, on his way to Leigh Court. Behind him on a pillion was Miss Lane, his ostensible mistress, and this was the last sight he had of the royal building, for while "Charlie was over the water" Oliver Cromwell demolished the Castle.

The unusually wide street that we next reach was anciently the market place of the castle and "barton" of the king, distinct from the markets of the townsmen, and is hence named Old Market Street. The spot where we enter it is the station of the electric tramway for Fishponds, Staple Hill, St. George, Hanham and Kingswood, the now populous districts over which in olden time and down to the days of the Commonwealth hundreds of wild deer roamed over the royal chase of Kingswood. About fifty yards up the street, on the right-hand side of the road, is the open colonnade of the "Stag and Hounds," where for centuries was holden the Pie Poudre (or dusty foot) Court, in which judgment was given instanter, before the thief could bolt or the debtor abscond. This relic of an early age is now incorporated with the Tolzev Court. Technically, however, it still exists, and once a year a proclamation is made in the Old Market declaring the court open, and all business is at once adjourned to the Tolzey. On the left side of the thoroughfare is the Empire Palace of Varieties, commenced in 1892, and on the opposite side is the hall belonging to the Ancient Order of Shepherds. The Wesleyan Chapel, though invisible, is upon the left of the street, so are also Stevens's Almshouses. It was in Redcross Street, which runs parallel with Old Market Street on the left, that Sir Thomas Lawrence, the famous painter, was born. The chapel on the right, by the corner of the Batch (or Midland Road), the handsome red-brick quadrangle, and the queer old parallelogram opposite are all portions of Trinity Hospital, founded by John Barstaple.

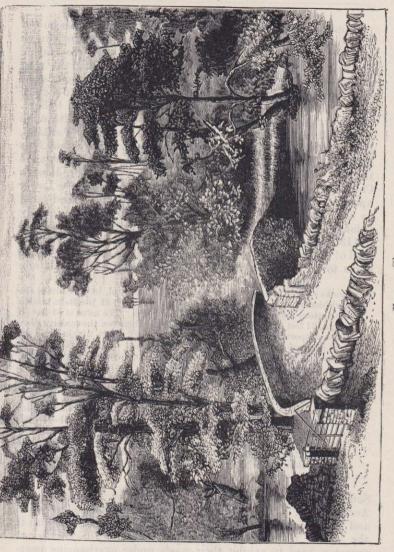
The Batch is upon the right, down which is the main access to St. Philip's. As we enter, on the left within little more than a furlong we have the Midland Railway Station (for Bath, &c.), the Goods Station, Emmanuel Church, Kingsland Congregational Church, and the Shaftesbury Hall and Institute; and upon our right Unity Street Chapel, belonging to the Plymouth



The Pie Poudre Court, Old Market Street.

Brethren. The old Bull Paunch Lane opposite Midland Road, to the left of Old Market Street, is now converted into Lawford Street, down which, in the old Bull-ring, stands the church of St. Jude; at the bottom of the street is the Mission Hall and the Friends' Infant Schools. Here at this crossways stood Lawford's Gate. Continuing down West Street, the next turn upon the left is the notorious Gloucester Lane, and just before it stood until recently the old hostelry of "The Lamb," famous for the witchcrafts of Malchi, who was said to be the "familiar" of Molly and Dobby Giles in the year 1761. Naylor slept in this inn on his visit to Bristol in 1656.

The road on the right of Trinity Church, which stands in front of us at the end of West Street, bifurcates at a short distance, the right-hand branch leading to Lawrence Hill. St. George, Kingswood, Hanham, Bath, etc., the left-hand to Easton, etc. We, however, leave it, turning upon the left, having Trinity Church and the St. Philip's branch of the Bristol Public Libraries on the right, and the Hannah More Schoolrooms and the Police Station upon our left. At the bottom of this short piece of road we could follow on the right the road to Stapleton Union Workhouse (used a hundred years ago as a French prison), passing the Congregational Church and Schools and the new Kensington Baptist Chapel and Schools, and so on also to the Barton Regis Union Workhouse, Greenbank Cemetery, Eastville Park, Fishponds Branch Public Library, Fishponds Training College, Lunatic Asylum, etc. A pleasant walk may be taken from here in the summer up through Stapleton Road; after crossing Stapleton Bridge we may follow the course of the Froom through Stapleton Glen to Frenchay, passing some delightful bits of scenery. We turn, however, to the left, past the spct where stood until recently Lawford's Gate County Prison (formerly the prison for the Western Division of Gloucestershire, being burnt down in the Bristol Riots and afterwards rebuilt), and the Roman Catholic Chapel and Schools of St. Nicholas. These latter stand at the junction with Pennywell Road, a short distance down which are new parochial buildings. We pass on, and, taking the next street on the right (Wade Street, in which is St. Jude's National School and the Municipal Common Lodging-house), cross Wade's (or Traitor's) Bridge. Upon our left is the Weir, the bank of the river Froom; here are situated the Public Baths and Washhouses, and the church and schools of St. Matthias.



Continuing our course down Houlton Street, we pass on our left some vinegar works, and note on the right the church and schoolroom of St. Clement's; before us we see Gideon Congregational Church. Some short distance along the road is the church and institute of St. Agnes. These handsome buildings are the outcome of a mission founded, and to a great extent maintained, by the boys and masters of Clifton College. However, that is not our way, for we turn to the left through Newfoundland Street into Milk Street. We have Portland. Brunswick and St. James's Squares, and the Milk Street Free Methodist Chapel upon the right, and Ridley's Almshouses upon the left. We now cross Old King Street and so into St. James's Churchyard, with the Upper Arcade upon the right and the Lower upon the left hand. St. James's Church, on the right, dedicated to the Virgin Mary and St. James the Apostle, originally belonged to a Benedictine Priory, and was built and consecrated in 1130, and a tower added in 1374. It is recorded that Robert, Earl of Gloucester, when building the castle, set aside every tenth stone to be employed in the original structure of the church.

The monks reserved to themselves the choir and chancel, but permitted the parishioners to use the nave as a parish church. At the Reformation the eastern limb of the edifice was demolished. The nave is 84 feet in length, 31 feet in height, and 29 feet 9 inches between the massive piers which support five arches; diameter of the piers 9 feet 9 inches, and the clear distance from pier to pier I12 feet 4 inches. The fine old Norman pillars and arches stand out in their original stateliness, and the handsome oak roof imparts an air of grandeur. The west front affords a fine specimen of Norman transitional architecture, the upper stage of which shows an original arcade of intersecting arches, three of which are pierced for circular-headed windows, and above is a small but exquisite wheel window of the same date; both the windows and the arcade are enriched with zigzag moulding. The north and south aisles have been rebuilt owing to necessities of enlargement, the former in 1864 and the latter in the early part of the seventeenth century. The tower, dating from the fifteenth century, originally stood over the centre of the church, but now stands over the eastern end, which is a modern reproduction of the Norman style.

Some further particulars will be found under "Walks for the Archæologist." The road from Union Street via Maudlin Street and Perry Road to Clifton here intersects, having taken with it the last of the old bulkheads upon which, as counters, our ancestors used to exhibit their goods under overhanging penthouses and in front of windowless shops. Here the blue caps,

the 'prentice boys of Bristol, arranged the wares, and stood before them crying out to the passers by—"What d'ye lack? What d'ye lack? Come buy! Here is the new herb from Chaney, only 5s. an ounce, and the foreign Bohee Thee, 50s. per pound! What d'ye lack, mistress? Oranges of Seville? Spices from the Indies? Come buy! Here, pretty sweethearts,

are raisons of the sun cheap! cheap!" &c.

Down on our left tower the colossal premises of Messrs. J. S. Fry and Sons, of world-wide renown as manufacturers of cocoa and chocolate; in front of us to the right, upon the site of the Bridewell, which was burned by the rioters in 1831, stand the warehouses and offices of the Messrs. H. H. & S. Budgett, descendants of the "successful merchant," and on our left the Central Police and Fire Station and Magistrates' Offices. Nelson Street intersects—on the left to Broadmead. on the right to what was known before the harbour was covered over as the Stone (or St. Giles's) Bridge. Before us, curving round to the left, is All Saints' Street, leading to what is still known as the Pithay. We make as though we would enter it, but pass up abruptly on the right by a narrow passage, and then through the arch (now threatened with demolition) in the ancient wall of the city, on the top of which once stood Dove Tower: Bell Lane to the right and Tower Lane to the left are portions of the ancient way behind the first city wall. Passing up John Street we emerge into Broad Street, turn to the left, pass the Grand Hotel, formerly the White Lion, and lo! the Council House.

Distance of this walk, one mile and a half.

WALK No. 7.

Wine Street, Broadmead, Portland Square, Ashley Hill, Hook's Mill Orphan Asylum, Ashley Down Orphan Houses, Montpelier, Stokes Croft, Royal Infirmary, etc.

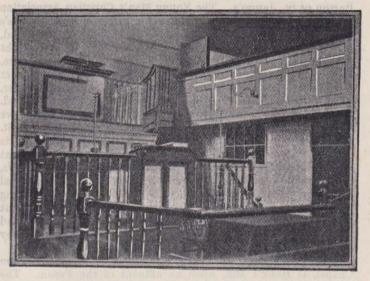
ILGRIM-LIKE, to-day we turn our faces to the east, and enter Wine Street, an ancient and venerable way, whose shops are palaces whence goods are sent to all parts of the globe.

In the centre of this street once stood Bristol's Corn

Market, perched up on pillars like a rickety wheat-stack, yet holding the weekly supply for the city. Just in front of it was another relic of the "good" old days. A high circular building of stone, upon the top of which was a frame of timber beams—this was the collistrigium (the neck-stretcher) or pillory, in which for divers offences, but chiefly for perjury, the victim was stuck with his head and hands through holes in the boards, a cockshy for every urchin that could hunt up an addled egg, a rotten turnip, or, failing those delicacies, a handful of mud from the gutter. Even up to early in the nineteenth century placards were stuck up by the tradesmen on the morning of market days, "No pillory to-day," to disperse the nuisance arising from the congregated roughs. Robert Southey was born at No. 9 Wine Street, and a plate on the outside of the house records the fact. The ball over the projecting clock is in communication with Greenwich, and it falls daily at one o'clock p.m. A street upon the right runs into quaint, narrow Mary-le-Port Street.

We turn at the end of Wine Street upon the left and descend Union Street, passing the steps that lead down into the old city fosse, now called Fairfax Street, where you may yet see a few bits of the ancient wall. Fry's cocoa and chocolate factory, a gigantic building, towers gradually above us on our left. Upon our right is the Wholesale Meat Market. At the bottom of the hill Broadmead intersects. We turn to the right, and upon the left hand is the entrance to Broadmead Chapel. This is one of the earliest Dissenting places of worship in Bristol, being

established by the Baptists in 1671. Ere the seventeenth century ended its congregation was subjected to great persecution—so much so, that the women used to throng the narrow entry and sit about upon the stairs to prevent the constables rushing in to arrest the preacher. The present building was erected about 1690. The chapel is indelibly associated with that prince of preachers, Robert Hall. His was an age of pulpit giants—Hall, Foster, Ryland, Lowell, Thorp, Roberts, Estlin, Sydney Smith, etc.



Interior of First Wesleyan Chapel, Broadmead.

Shortly after passing Broadmead Chapel we come to the Lower Arcade; adjoining this, down a passage, is the Welsh Calvinistic Chapel, sacred to Wesleyans all over the world as the earliest Methodist chapel. It was founded in 1739 by John Wesley, who added to it a small room for his own residence when in Bristol. Turn we now to the left at the end of Broadmead and enter Old King Street; upon the left hand is the Wesleyan Methodist Chapel, whilst the Old King Street

Baptist Chapel, which claims to be the oldest Baptist place of worship in Bristol, dominates the right. At Milk Street corner, upon the right hand, are Ridley's Almshouses, and a chapel in connection with the United Methodist Free Churches; the street upon the left is the Horsefair, leading to the ornamental space, once the part of St. James's Churchyard, in which the victims of the plague were buried. St. James's fine old church and the neat kirk of the Presbyterians are at the top

of this space.

We continue straight on through Barrs Street into the Barton of St. James's. The Young Men's Christian Association with its comfortable rooms, gymnasium and hall, in St. James's Square, is accessible by the narrow avenue upon our right hand, passing which and All Saints' Almshouses, we turn to the right through Cumberland Street, and thence into Brunswick Square, close by the Congregational Chapel. Just beyond this is a quiet gravevard belonging to the Unitarians, in which Wm. Müller. artist, and John Latimer, Bristol's greatest historian, lie buried. Through Surrey Street we enter Portland Square, which we cross diagonally to the north-east, leaving its Church of St. Paul, with its peculiar tower, which can be seen from many parts of the city, upon the right. It was at 29 Portland Square that Emma Jane Porter resided, the authoress of The Scottish Chiefs, which tradition avers was the pattern upon which the immortal Waverley Novels were based. At some thirty vards along Bishop Street we turn down upon the left, finding ourselves at the bottom of Grosvenor Road: this we follow until the road forks; we then take the left-hand branch and ascend Ashlev Hill.

Down in the meadows below, just behind the Orphan Asylum Chapel, is Hook's Mill, upon an affluent of the Froom. The beautiful Church of St. Werburgh which stood in Corn Street has been re-erected here; it forms a charming feature in the valley. Not far from it are the new Gas Works. The Hook's Mill Orphan Asylum for fifty girls, a Church of England institution, founded in 1795, is the next building. This charity was originally located in the old "Manor House," whence it was removed to its present building in 1829. The Ashley Manor House still stands, behind the Orphanage Chapel, tenantless and deserted. Built at about the end of the sixteenth century, it served for the first two centuries of its existence as a residence

for various wealthy families, when it passed into the hands of the Charity, whose property it now is. It is an unusually interesting specimen of Tudor workmanship, and it is a pity that such an interesting relic should seem doomed to demolition. In the building on the opposite side of the mill pond, next the house, are the remains of the old grist mill, though they are not so ancient as the dwelling itself. Passing up the hill, we cross the line of railway connecting the Great Western and Midland Companies with Redland, Clifton, and Avonmouth. Over on the hill to the right are the supposed terraces of a Roman villa, and close by these, in the valley between them and us, is the copious well that supplies the Quay pipe under the Tontine warehouses.

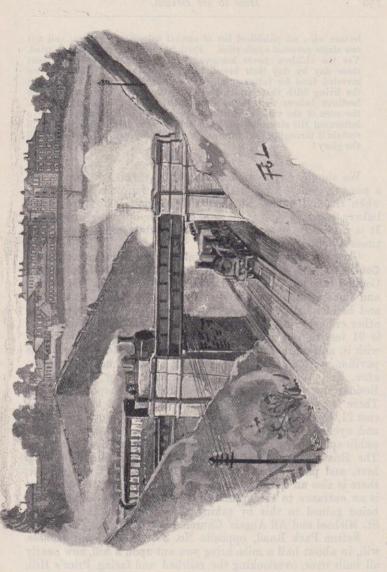
Here, on the top of the hill, healthily and pleasantly situated, are those marvellous instances of answered faith which rebuke the scepticism of the present time, and belong not so much to Bristol as to the whole world.

Upon the left are Nos. 4 and 5, the two latest of these noble erections—the New Orphan Houses. No. 3 is upon our right; Nos. 1 and 2 come next upon the left. No. 1 being the more distant, and, in a sense, the parent institution, contains the stores, and also children of both sexes, infants included. The visiting day for this house is Wednesday at 2.30, 3.0 and 3.30 p.m.; but from November 1st to March 1st, 2.30 and 3.0 p.m. only. No. 2, for girls only, is open at the same hours on Tuesdays; No. 3 on Thursdays, and Nos. 4 and 5 on Fridays and Saturdays respectively. It takes about an hour and a half to go round one of the houses.

This beautiful and notable example of a Christian's child-like faith in his Heavenly Father began practically in the heart of Mr. George Müller in November, 1835. Mr. Müller, who was a Prussian by birth, came to Bristol as a minister in 1832, and took joint charge of Gideon Congregational Chapel, having previously resolved that he would never, in spite of his poverty, accept money from pew rents or "ask for money from any human being." This principle he adhered to when he founded the first of his Orphan Houses, and it has been steadfastly observed ever since. In April, 1836, a house in Wilson Street was opened for female orphan children: within the year an orphanage was added for infants; this was followed in 1837 by one for boys; and in July, 1843, a fourth was opened. These were houses neither specially built for nor properly adapted to the use to which they were thus applied; nevertheless, the results were most encouraging, and the work progressed in a marked and marvellous manner without the slightest personal solicitation. At

length, in 1845, his houses having increased to four, Mr. Müller took the daring step of buying a site on Ashley Down, and hither in June, 1849, the orphans confided to his care were removed, to the number of 300 of both sexes. This house, with its appurtenances, cost about £14,500. Scarcely had they settled down when the increasing number of applicants, for whom there was no room, convinced Mr. Müller that the work was only begun. Another home was projected; the funds came in, and No. 2, for female children, was built and opened in 1857.

- But the cry was, "Still they come, these helpless little ones!" No. 3 was then erected and opened. These three houses will accommodate 1,150 children. Warm-hearted Christian people thought that the maximum results had now been attained.
- Not so, however. The monition "Feed my lambs" was as powerful as ever; the applications were so enormously in excess of the falling vacancies, and the moneys sent so palpably pointed to further extension of the work, that more land was purchased, and No. 4 was opened in 1868 and No. 5 in 1870. These two houses combined will accommodate 900 children.
- There is now accommodation for 2,000 children and 110 helpers. The conditions are simply that each child must be born in wedlock, be bereft of one or both parents, and be destitute.
- Any person may make application on behalf of a child so situated. The children are kept in the home until the boys are fit to be apprenticed and the girls for service, after which as soon as situations can be procured for them they leave. Care is taken to place them out in families who will watch over their religious welfare; and many children who would otherwise have been waifs and stray on the world's inhospitable shores have won their way to comfort in this world, and others to "the rest that remaineth," through this institution.
- The situation of the Orphanage is pleasant and salubrious; the buildings are neat, solid, and somewhat alike, but are all destitute of ornament. The cost of the five, including the land, has been £115,000. In 1892 Mr. Müller said: "For fifty-eight years and nine months this institution has been carried on, and we have never appealed to man, but simply prayed to God. Without anyone having been personally applied to for anything by me, £848,588 3s. 6d. has been given to me for the orphans, as the result of prayer to God, since the commencement of the work. That sum includes the amount received for the building fund for the five houses."
- Each child costs about £15 per annum, including salaries, etc., and the inmates average nearly 1,900 persons.
- Since the foundation of the institution £1,791,000 has been received in the form of voluntary contributions for the orphanages and the cognate agencies. There has been no organised staff of col-



Müller's Orphan Houses, from Ashley Hill.

lectors, etc., no published list of annual subscribers' names, and not one single personal application. Faith has been sorely and often tried. Yet the children never hungered. The Almighty Providence sent them day by day their bread, and always in time. There is no invested fund for future need. This, indeed, would be contrary to the living faith that has characterised the whole movement. The brethren believe that He to whom belong the treasures of the hills, the corn of the valleys, and the cattle of the plains, who has hitherto influenced His stewards in all parts of the globe to aid this work, will sustain it throughout the future. In Him they trust. To Him be all the glory!

We should advise those who can pay this institution but a passing visit to time it so that it shall fall on a Wednesday, when the old house, No. 1, which contains the store-rooms, bakery, etc., as well as boys and girls, is open for inspection. It is useless to seek admission at any other than the days and

times above specified.

Close to these houses is an entrance to the Gloucestershire County Ground, which has been provided by the Gloucestershire County Ground Company Limited. It is one of the largest and finest grounds in the country, being 15 acres in extent; and besides being used by the County Club, there are several other cricket clubs which have pitches here. The grand stand is 91 feet in length. There is a refreshment room connected with it, and rooms are also provided for the various clubs. The pavilion, with a clock tower, presents a very handsome appearance, and the balcony is capable of holding 300 persons. Besides these buildings, there are scoring and reporting boxes. There is a cycling track one-third of a mile in length, which cost £1,000, and was constructed on the most approved principle, and cyclists therefore, as well as cricketers, benefit from the public spirit shown by those gentlemen who formed the company. The Bristol Rugby Football Club have their playing ground here, and parts of the ground are laid out for tennis courts: there is also an excellent bowling green. On the west side also is an entrance to the ground and a groundman's lodge, access being gained to this by taking the turning on the right by St. Michael and All Angels' Church.

Sefton Park Road, opposite No. 3 of the Orphan Houses, will, in about half a mile, bring you out upon a hill, now nearly all built over, overlooking the railroad and facing Prior's Hill. Here, until recently, were to be seen some of the earthworks of

Fairfax's batteries from which he bombarded the fort upon Prior's Hill in the siege of 1645. Down upon the right is St. Andrew's Park, a prettily laid out pleasure-ground, about 11 acres in extent. Immediately before us is St. Bartholomew's Church. We continue past the church down Sommerville Road. through Wolverton Road to the footbridge over the railway, through Fairfield Road (passing Fairfield Road Municipal Secondary School) and York Road, descending into Picton Street, passing the church of St. Andrew's, Montpelier, two streets distant upon the right hand. Picton Street leads into Stokes Croft at the Seven-road junction under Nine Tree Hill, Mr. Samuel Brodribb, Sir Henry Irving's father, lived and died at No. 1 Wellington Place, Ashley Road, also known as No. 1 Picton Street, the corner house at the top of Picton Street, and Sir Henry himself lived there in his In Ashley Road, almost facing Picton Street, is the Salvation Army Citadel, the provincial head-quarters at Bristol, erected in 1896. In Ashley Road, also, is situated the Voluntary Lock Hospital and St. Barnabas' Church. On the right-hand side of Stokes Croft, at the distance of about a furlong, at the foot of Arley Hill, stands Arley Congregational Church. Beyond this is the church of St. Nathaniel, also a chapel belonging to the Weslevans. In Cheltenham Road is to be found the Colston School for Girls, built by the Merchant Venturers' Society, and nearly opposite is a branch of the Bristol Public Free Libraries, excellently fitted up and arranged, which was opened on February 13th, 1901.

The steep Nine Tree Hill leads up to St. Matthew's Church, Cotham, also to Cotham Grove Baptist Chapel and the fine old

elm-arched Lovers' Walk.

We keep down Stoke's Croft until we reach an unsightly, barrack-looking building, the Baptist College. This venerable institution, dating from 1679, has done and is still doing good work. In its valuable library are many fine editions of the Bible, some of them of great age, the most notable being a unique copy of Tyndale's first New Testament, 1526. The museum, among other curiosities, contains a miniature likeness on ivory of Oliver Cromwell, for which the Empress Catherine of Russia offered in vain 500 guineas. A site has now been secured in Tyndall's Park, facing Bristol University, to which in due course the Baptist College will be removed. Below the College, a

The Epistle off the Apostle Paul/to the Rose maynes.

The furst Chapter.

Part the fervaunte off Jesus Christ called onto the office off an apostle putta parte to preache the gos spellos God which he promps sed as one by his prophets it he holy scriptures that mate mer sion of his somethe which was begotten of the seede of David as pertaynynge to the stellber

and declared to be the sonne of God with power of the holy gooft that sanctifieth sence the tyme that Jesus Christourelozderose agayne from deeth by whom we have receased grace and as posses frippe that all gentiles shulde obese to the fayth which is in his name of the which no with deep also which are Jesus Christes by nocacion.

To all you of Lome beloved of God Ad fans cus by callyinge. Grace be with you and peace from God ourefather, and from the loade Jes fus Chaift.

Sprit verely Ithankemy god thosow Jesus Christ for you all because your faith us public sheet throughout all the worlde. For god is my

Facsimile of a page of Tyndale's Testament in the Baptist College.

building formerly used as a skating rink has been converted into a meeting-room for the Brethren in association with Bethesda; at the next corner stands City Road Baptist Chapel. We, however, bear to the right into Jamaica Street, past the new head-quarters of the Bristol Naval Volunteers, who have until recently conducted all their drills on board the old Dadalus in the Floating Harbour (see p. 80). Our road leads across the bottom of King Square, and passing several immense boot and shoe factories in Dighton Street, at the intersection with Montague Street, we see upon the right the convent of "Our Lady of Mercy," or the Home and School of the Little Sisters of Mercy, as the inmates are familiarly termed. In Charles Street, running parallel on the left with Dighton Street, is still to be seen the home of the world-famous hymn-writer, Charles Wesley, 500 of whose hymns are still in common use. One of the most popular-"Jesu, lover of my soul"-was inspired by the touching incident of a little bird flying for shelter into his bosom during a thunderstorm. At this house John Wesley often stayed on his numerous visits to Bristol. The neighbourhood of King Square was ever a favourite preaching haunt of his.

Down Whitson Street on the left are the almshouses of St. James's. In Marlborough Street stands the **Bristol Royal Infirmary,** instituted in 1735, one of the earliest asylums in the kingdom for the relief of suffering and the poor, and the first institution of the kind (out of London) to be supported

by voluntary contributions.

John Elbridge (Comptroller of Customs) was one of its chief founders. He devoted to its establishment the last two years of his life, and at his death left it £5,000. Altogether Mr. Elbridge bequeathed £58,000 to public charities in Bristol.

In 1850 Queen Victoria graciously commanded that the Institution should in perpetuity be called the "Bristol Royal Infirmary."

During 1905 £15,000 was specially raised to clear the Institution of debt, and also £35,000 for improvements and extensions.

A large site on the north side of Marlborough Street has been purchased, on which new buildings will shortly be erected, connected with the existing Infirmary by spacious subways. Thus will be secured the first instalment of an entirely new Infirmary.

The Museum was bequeathed by the late Richard Smith, for many years surgeon to the Institution.

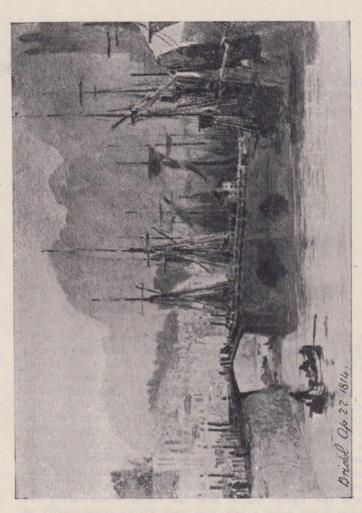
In October, 1901, a Bacteriological Laboratory, equipped at a large outlay, was opened by Sir Frederick Treves.

- A Laundry was erected in 1894 at a cost of £3,500, in which over 10,000 articles are washed per week.
- A Nurse's Home and Institute in Bedford Place, Terrell Street, opposite the Infirmary, with accommodation for ninety nurses and sisters, was added in 1900 at a cost of over £7,000. During 1905 a still further addition was made, giving accommodation for 120 nurses.
- In 1908 the Bristol Royal Infirmary Preliminary Training School for Nurses was established, where pupils are prepared by a two months' training for entry as probationers into the wards. This is the only training school of this nature in the Provinces.
- In connection with the Bristol Royal Infirmary there is a large department of Private Nursing, the staff of which is always between forty and fifty fully-trained nurses, who, between their private cases and after sufficient rest, come back to their work in the wards, so that they may be thoroughly abreast of modern medical and surgical treatment.
- The Bristol Royal Infirmary now contains beds for 270 in-patients, the average annual number of which closely approaches 4,000, besides about 48,000 out-patients.

The road connecting Union Street, Broadmead, and the city with Perry Road and Clifton runs down through what is known as Lower Maudlin Street. At the corner stands the church of St. James-the-Less, and a few yards down the street is the **Bristol Eye Hospital**, which has been considerably enlarged, the tax upon its accommodation being increasingly great. It provides accommodation for forty in-patients and large numbers of out-patients. There is a very efficient operating theatre and an electro-magnetic installation to assist in the extraction of pieces of metal from the eye.

The Protestant Episcopal Moravian Church and Welsh Baptist Chapel are on the left in Upper Maudlin Street, and the Guardian-house on our right hand. At the cross-roads at the top of Colston Street stands, upon the site of an ancient nunnery, the King David Inn. St. Michael's Hill runs up steeply on our right under the church of St. Michael, past Colston's Almshouses, to the Children's Hospital in the Royal Fort grounds, Highbury Congregational Church, and Redland. Before us is Perry Road, with its tramway to Durdham Down; but we bear down the hill on the left, passing Christmas Steps, with their curious old sedilia, the picturesque chapel of the Three Kings of Cologne attached to Foster's Almshouse, and so by Colston Hall and St. Augustine's Bridge to the Council House.

Distance, three miles and a half.



St. Augustine's Bridge, 1814 (From drawing by Geo. Fripp).

WALK No. 8.

St. John's, Christmas Steps and St. Bartholomew's Hospital, St. Michael's Hill, Highbury (the site where the martyrs suffered), Redland, Lovers' Walk, Cotham, Kingsdown, Christmas Street, etc.

> "Nor must the muse in haste pass by and turn An eye reluctant, Redland! on thy charms, Thy charms of sober hue, domestic charms! Richer, more lovely than the blaze of art; The ample mansions that adorn thy fields, Thy green retired, and hills of verdant hue, With well-spread lawns, or fragrant gay parterre; Crowning the glade with an imperial air, In classic form is thy fair Temple seen.

Now let us through the avenue of elms, Surrounded by an affluent display Of scenes luxuriant, take our devious course; And after glancing at the green retreats And pleasing homes of Cotham, once again Revisit Kingsdown."

ANON.

DILLIAM WYRCESTRE tells us that in his day there were old men who remembered a "haw" tree growing at the High Cross. We leave its former site to-day crowded with vehicles and pedestrians, and, turning our face to the north, begin our route down Broad Street. Upon our right is Christ Church, originally dedicated to the Holy Trinity, and founded about 1000. The present structure was opened in 1790, and in the ninth decade of the last century was much improved and redecorated. At various intervals since then other improvements have been effected. Robert Southey was baptised in the old church, which was a commonplace building, and possessed no exterior features of interest except two figures placed near the clock, which struck the quarter hours upon a bell, and were known consequently as quarter-boys. These quarter-boys disappeared from the church on the demolition of the old structure, and found their

way to Clevedon, whence they have recently been transferred to the Architectural Court at the Art Gallery The palatial edifice adjoining is the Grand Hotel, once the old "White Lion" (the onetime landlord of which was the father of Sir Thomas Lawrence, the great portrait painter), scene of many a civic feast, dating from 1606. The present building was erected in 1869, and has 500 windows and 200 rooms. On the left hand is the Bristol Branch of the Bank of England; closely adjacent is the facade of the Guildhall, a building in the Tudor style, with statues, by Thomas, of Victoria, Edward III, Foster the Recorder, Colston, Whitson, and Dunning the Recorder. The present building dates from 1843, and stands on the site of an old guildhall which is mentioned as far back as 1313, when it became the centre of a furious outbreak on the part of the citizens, consequent on the appointment of certain officers by Edward II to control the privileges of the burgesses. In 1685 Judge Jeffreys opened his commission here during his famous "Bloody Assize." In the Guildhall are the offices of the Bristol Education Committee.

Entering the narrow entrance to Tailor's Court upon the right, opposite to the Guildhall, abstainers will find a building that was formerly used as a Temperance Hall. The hall originally belonged to the Merchant Tailors' Company, once a wealthy guild. Below this and St. John Street is noticeable the front of

E. Everard's printing works.

Immediately before us is the old gateway arch in the city wall under the tower of the church of St. John the Baptist. The church itself occupies the width of the wall and fosse, and has a large and beautiful crypt, once containing chantry chapels. The two side arches for pedestrians were constructed in the last century. Smiling benignly upon us from above the gate are two old stone statues, Brennus and Belinus—Bristol's tutelar deities we had almost termed them, their names (more especially that of the former) are so mixed up with old local legends. Tradition avers that they were removed from an older church to their present niches when this tower was built, about the middle of the fifteenth century.

Bell Lane upon our left was the scene of the fires that "Jack the Painter" lit up in Bristol (for incendiarism in Portsmouth Dockyard he was afterwards hanged). Upon our left as we emerge from under the arch is Quay Street. Nelson Street runs



Gateway, St. John's Church.

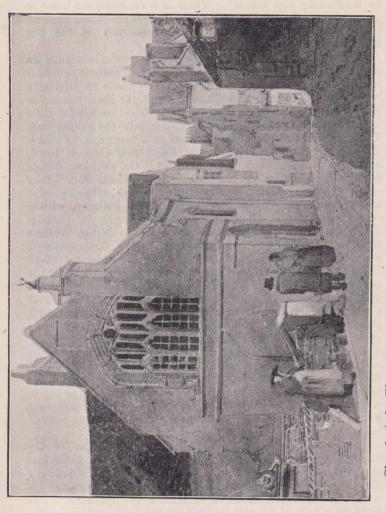
away to the right. Under the north side of the church is another of the old conduits; the water came from a spring on Brandon Hill. Before us is Christmas Street, anciently known as Knifesmith Street. A street on the right leads past the Oddfellows' Hall into Lewin's Mead, where stands, near the site of the old Franciscan Friary. Lewin's Mead Unitarian Chapel. (The dormitory of the friars will be found at the end of the first lane after passing the chapel.) The turn to the left leads to Colston Avenue. Passing over a hidden bridge, we enter a narrow alley, noticing upon our right the ancient gateway of the Hospital of St. Bartholomew, one of the antique bits of Bristol's monkish days (see also "Walks for the Archæologist"), and before us Queen Street, better known as Christmas Steps. At the top on both sides are some curious stone sedilia, wherein some folk fancy the monks sat when they wrote those marvels of caligraphy, the vellum missals and Bibles. This is another Bristol myth. There is a tablet at the top of the steps which bears the following inscription:-

This STREETE WAS STEPPERED DONE & Finished, September, 1669.
The Right Worpf. Thomas Stevens, Esqr. then Mayor, Hymphry Little, and Richard Hart, Sherriffes. the Right Worpf. Robert Yeamans, Knt. & Barronet, Mayor Elect, Charles Powell and Edward Horne, Sherriffes Elect of this Citty.

BY AND AT THE COST OF IONATHAN
BLACKWELL, ESQR. FORMERLY SHERRIFFE
OF THIS CITTY, AND AFTERWARDS
ALDERMAN OF THE CITTY OF LONDON
& BY YE SAID SIR ROBERT YEAMANS, WHEN
MAYOR AND ALDERMAN OF THIS CITTY,
NAMED, QUEENE STREETE.

This does away with the romance of the monks; in fact, when these seats were placed here the monasteries had been dissolved 130 years, Tyndale's New Testament had been printed in English 144 years, and the authorised version of James was in its seventh decade.

It is possible, certainly, that these sedilia may be more ancient. and were removed to their present situation, having, as some think, originally belonged to the Bartholomews, or to the little Chapel of the Three Kings of Cologne, against which those on the western side are built. This chapel was built by John Foster, the founder of Foster's Almshouses, at the top of Christmas Steps. The almshouses were instituted between the years 1481 and 1483, and the chapel built in 1484, being dedicated to the Three Kings of Cologne by stipulation of the Abbot of Tewkesbury, under the seal of whose house the land was held. In Trenchard Street, a turning out of Colston Street on the left, was buried deep down in the rock, beneath the Roman Catholic Schools, the remains of Patrick Cotter O'Brien, the Irish giant. His stature was 8 ft. 4 in. He died on September 8th, 1806, aged 46. Some relics of his—his boots, gloves, etc.—are preserved in the Bristol Room at the Art Gallery. From Foster's Almshouses we ascend more steps, which pass over a depot of the Bristol Tramways Company, to St. Michael's Church, look over into the quadrangle of Colston's Almshouses upon the other side of the way, and, with "a stout heart to a steep brae," climb the hill of St. Michael. Up in the avenue on our left, which leads to the site of the Royal Fort, stands that most admirable institution, the Children's Hospital, famous for having been the first medical institution in the kingdom that had the wisdom to appoint a woman to minister to the diseases of women and children. This developed such an "unknown quantity" in modest-minded medicos that they struck work, and for a while left the hospital to its fate. The institution prospered, however, and the original building becoming utterly inadequate to the demands made upon it, a site at the top of St. Michael's Hill was purchased; and here, in April, 1883, the Duchess of Beaufort laid the foundation-stone of the new hospital. While, architecturally considered, the building is ornamental, its internal appliances are in accordance with modern ideas of hospital arrangement, and with the most approved principles of sanitary science. The style of architecture is Late Perpendicular, and the hospital is constructed on the pavilion system, affording light and air to three sides of the wards. The cost of the land, building, and equipments was over £20,000. Visitors are admitted to view the hospital daily between the hours of two and four, excepting



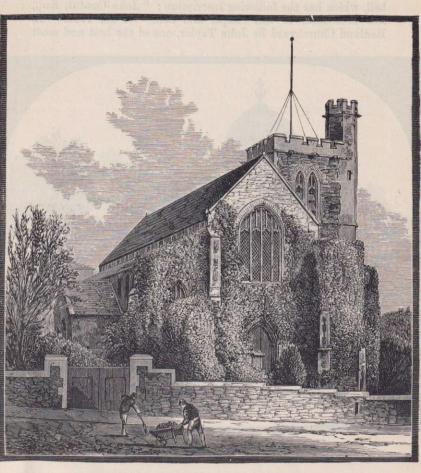
Chapel of the Three Kings of Cologne, circa 1824 (From Original Drawing in Municipal Art Gallery by J. Johnson).

on Wednesday and Sunday. There is a convalescent home in connection with the hospital at Weston-super-Mare. Facing the Children's Hospital are the Head-quarters of the 6th

Battalion Gloucestershire Regiment.

We now skirt Tyndall's Park, leaving it on the left, until we gain the vicinity of a high mound (probably an ancient tumulus) within Cotham House grounds, and see opposite us Highbury ivy-covered Congregational Church, upon the spot where, in Mary's days, five martyrs at the least perished by fire for their faith. A tablet inside the chapel commemorates the gloomy fact. This was the site also of the gallows in a later age. Cotham Hill, leading down to Whiteladies Road, and Cotham Road, leading to Stokes Croft, here intersect. On Cotham Hill is St. Joseph's Home, where the "Little Sisters of the Poor" take charge of about 120 old, poor and infirm people. They possess about three acres of land and an extensive building, with a convenient chapel. Opposite Highbury Chapel, in Cotham Road, are to be seen the handsome buildings of the Western College. This college trains ministers for the Congregational body. It was founded in 1752, and established about 1846 at Plymouth, whence it was removed in 1901, so as to enjoy the advantages offered by the University College, Bristol. We still keep on down a slight hill, through Hampton Road, over the railway, and then steadily ascend again towards the Down. Passing Redland Park and Clyde Road, we still press onward and upwards, bearing now slightly to the right, and thus come out upon Redland Green. Here we see a bit of an old Roman road, and a huge stone boulder; under the churchyard wall formerly stood the wishing steps: "Go up on the right side and down the other, pausing only for one moment on the top to wish, and you will find what you desire under your pillow next morning, or else you will not get it for the next seven years." So ran the legend.

Redland Chapel is an unusually good specimen of the classical work of the eighteenth century. It was built and endowed for the convenience of the inhabitants in 1740 by Mr. Cossins, whose bust is on one side of the entrance and his wife's on the other, executed in marble by Rysbrach. The altar-piece is half an octagon wainscoted into compartments, highly finished, with carvings of trophies and festoons, and ornamented with an excellent painting of the embalming of



Highbury Congregational Church.

Christ, by Vanderbrank. The cupola or dome contains one bell, which has the following inscription: "John Cossins, Esq., sole benefactor to this chapel and bell.—W. E., 1742." In Redland Churchyard lie John Taylor, one of the best and most



Redland Chapel.

interesting writers on Bristol's history and associations; the Rev. T. E. Brown, the famous Manx poet, author of Fo'c's'le Yarns, long a master at Clifton College; and the Rev. Charles Clark, the famous Dickens reciter and lecturer. Close by may be seen the Bishop's Palace, occupied in the first

instance by Dr. Forrest Browne, the first Bishop of Bristol after the reconstitution of Bristol as a separate diocese. The total cost was over £14,000. The chapel is unique among private chapels, and is singularly effective: it has twenty-four raised stalls around the walls, including the bishop's canopied stall; the stalls have above them cartouches for the arms of future bishops, several of them are already filled with the arms and names of former bishops—Lake, Trelawney, Butler, etc. There are several notable portraits at the palace, including one of Bishop Trelawney and of Dr. Lake, at one time Bishop of Bristol, who like Trelawney was one of the seven bishops sent to the Tower for conscience' sake in the time of James II. The road on our left leads to Cambridge Park, Redland, and to Durdham Down.

We jog along downhill to the right until we see the Italian front of the Redland High School for Girls (formerly the mansion of Mr. Cossins), with its pleasant gardens. Then under the avenue of old elms upon our right, known as Lovers' Walk. Before the mutilation of the trees it was Nature's grand pillared cathedral aisle lifting a Gothic crest to the white clouds through which we get a peep at the azure sky.

"Who can tell The freshness of the space of heaven above Edged round with dark tree-tops ? "

This lovely walk-from which we see the church of St. Nathaniel on our left, and on our right the populous suburb of Woolcot Park, with its handsome chapel of the United Methodist Free Church, and the church of St. Saviour -- brings us out by Cotham Grove Baptist Chapel, erected in 1873. From here we may pass on by Fremantle Road to Fremantle Square, at one time known as Dame Pugsley's Field, and the top of Nine Tree Hill, the site of Prior's Hill Fort.

Prior's Hill Fort stood on the verge of the high hill which here overlooks the city. Ere the grey dawn of morning on September 10th, 1645, about two a.m., the guns from Fairfax's army on the hill of Montpelier, gave the signal for a general storm of all the lines held by the Royalists around the city. Montague and Pickering with their regiments dashed at Lawford's Gate, stormed it, and seized twenty-two guns. Waller and the General's own regiments broke the line between the gate and the Froom, shouting hoarsely in the murky morn, "David!" Skippon's

and Pride's regiments crossed it close by the river, and whilst the pioneers everywhere made gaps for the horse, the foot dashed forward, changing now their storm cry "David!" for the shout of victory, "The Lord of Hosts!" Pride and his men (the same who four years afterwards "purged the Long Parliament") rushed up Nine Tree Hill, where Prior's Hill Fort was "playing fiercely upon the assailants with great and small shot." Up went the scaling ladders, but too short were they to reach the embrasures: lash them together, lads, now in at the portholes, and amid a tide of reeking blood the fort and Bristol were won. There fell young Royalist Pugsley, just at the corner of Nugent Hill and Somerset Street, on his own land. Just below the shot, and about 40 feet from the top of the hill, a double spring issued from the daisied turf, the lesser fountain being specially famed for its healing qualities. Hither came daily, when peace was restored, the hero's young and beautiful widow to mourn her lost one, and by deeds of Christian kindness and words of wisdom to benefit many a young beginner in life. Rejecting repeated offers of marriage, she lived on thus for five-and-fifty years, dying in August, 1700, and leaving in her will money to buy bread for ever for sixteen poor women inmates of St. Nicholas's Almshouses in King Street, a sixpenny and a ninepenny loaf each at Easter, and a twopenny loaf on Twelfth Day. Her wedding garment was to be her shroud, her wedding sheet she had kept for her winding sheet; and thus, borne on a bier, coffinless, and covered with flowers, with two young girls strewing herbs and flowers on her path, and a musician preceding the procession playing upon the violin, whilst old St. Nicholas rang out a merry wedding peal, she was carried through the streets of the city to the field which bore her name, and there, in the presence of tens of thousands of spectators, was laid in the grave which held all that was dear to her.

"St. Nicholas' bells are ringing to-day,
Some great folks or other are wed, I dare say;
Merrily, merrily, do they ring,
It isn't the birthday of queen or of king.
I wonder whatever on earth it can be,
Look! how the people are running to see
Some wonderful sight

Must surely invite

Their attention, and cause such excessive delight;

And hev diddle diddle,

Do hark! There's a fiddle!
The thing is an incomprehensible riddle.

But here comes a crowd, and Oh! what upon earth Can that corpse, on that bier, have to do with such mirth? And as true as I live, on each side there's a maiden.

Dressed all in white with the sweetest herbs laden,

Which they strew as they go, What a singular show!

Whose funeral is it? I should like to know. Who is it wound up in that sheet so snugly,

Without coffin, or pall, or the like ? Gammer Pugsley."-DIX.

So runs the legend. Retracing our steps to the end of Cotham Grove, we pass along Cotham Road as far as the obelisks at the entrance to Cotham Park. In the grounds of Tower House, a short wav farther along on the right, stands a curious old erection known as Cotham Tower. It was built in 1779 on the site of an old windmill, which was used for grinding snuff, and was set up as a tower of observation or "look-out." From the entrance to Cotham Park we diverge to the left down Cotham Road South, over the hill which was once the property of the Montagues. Here stands the tavern once famous all the gastronomic world over for its turtle soup and civic feasts. On our right we pass Portland Street Wesleyan Methodist Chapel. one of the most historic and interesting in the Weslevan connexion. One of the founders of the chapel was Lieut. Webb. of the 48th Regiment of Foot, who is said to have been also the founder of Methodism in America. He often conducted religious services in his regimentals, and a coloured window on the east side of the chapel represents him preaching in a scarlet uniform with his sword beside the open Bible. He died in 1796, and was buried in the crypt of the chapel. A mural tablet to his memory is in the south-east corner, and is often visited with interest by Americans and Colonials. The communion apse contains a large wall painting, part of the original scheme of the chapel, which is well known by Methodists throughout the country, and is unique. Horfield Road's incline-about halfway down which we see on our right the almshouses built out of an endowment by Henry Bengough-brings us once more to the foot of St. Michael's Hill, and here again are Christmas Steps. As we pass on through Christmas Street we think of the scheme that in March, 1642-3, was here hatched by Yeamans and Boucher, all but successfully, to deliver Bristol into the hands of the Royalist party.

Boucher lived in Christmas Street; he had filled his house with partisans and arms, and had broken open the door of St. John's crypt to serve as a prison for the Roundheads. Yeamans had got his commission from the King; and Prince Rupert, with a squadron of horse, was lying perdu on Durdham Down, ready to rush down as soon as St. Michael's and St. John's bells rang out the signal of success. But the babbling tongues of the women betrayed them; forty musketeers surrounded the house; over the roof, out of the windows, scrambled many; but the doors were at last opened by Yeamans, and he, Boucher, and twenty-one others were taken.

On May 30th Yeamans and Boucher, having been tried by court martial and found guilty, were hanged at the end of the Corn Market Penthouse in Wine Street, nearly opposite the door of Yeamans' dwelling, which was the house west of the narrow passage to the Grand Hotel Restaurant.

We ascend Broad Street, reach the Council House, and thus end our eighth walk, the distance being just two miles and

advante Albert dentes F vi hadaja da likeva v moto velikad ; vinski

a half.

WALK No. 9.

Stoke Bishop, Penpole, Shirehampton, Kingsweston, Coombe Dingle, Blaise Castle, Henbury, and Westbury-on-Trym.

N this walk we propose to wander farther afield, and to take such of our readers as have time and energy at their disposal on an excursion through some of the immediate surroundings of Bristol. The 1904 extension of the boundaries brought within the city Westbury, Stoke Bishop, Shirehampton, and portions of Henbury, and consequently we shall for the greater portion of the way be still within the limits of the borough. The time required for the walk, which is some eight or nine miles in length, will be about three hours, but the invigorating air of Kingsweston and Penpole, and the beauty of the scenery, will more than repay those who are willing to undertake the journey.

The walk begins from the edge of Durdham Down. Starting from the Council House therefore we proceed down Corn Street to the Tramway Centre, where we take a car, and are conveyed for a twopenny fare to the top of Blackboy Hill. We now begin the walk proper, and set off along the Stoke Road. A few hundred yards along it we pass the Reservoir and Pumping Station, a curious-looking structure erected by the Bristol Water Works Company for the supply of water to houses in Clifton and Redland. Just beyond this, Stoke Road is crossed by the old via Julia, constructed by the Romans as a means of communication between Bath and their station at Sea Mills. Portions of this road can still be traced.

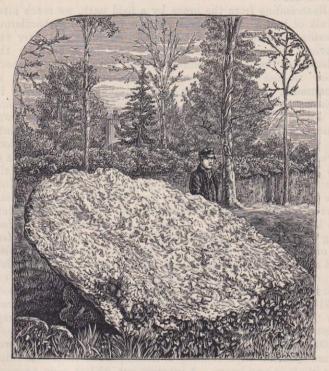
Before leaving the Downs we notice away on our left, on the edge of the cliff and immediately overlooking the river, what is now known as Sea Walls, and on the right of it the tower of Cook's Folly (see p. 56). Why should old names be lost and good old benefactors be forgotten? About the beginning of the eighteenth century a Bristol gentleman, named Wallis, built a wall along the dangerous edge of the lofty cliff at the south-west corner of the Down, for the protection of the frequenters of this beautiful spot. For fifty years it was known

as Wallis's Wall; but now it has become converted into Sea Walls, utterly ignoring the man who conferred upon society so great a boon, and implying a proximity to the sea which certainly does not exist.

Still following the Stoke Road, we leave the Downs and pass down the hill, leaving on our right hand Stoke House, a fine old mansion, which was for generations the seat of the Canns and the Lippincotts. Its founder, Sir Robert Cann, one of the oldfashioned justices, whose every third word was an oath, and who could stow away three bottles of port below his belt every day after dinner, was member for Bristol, and so far forgot himself as to swear in the House of Commons, in the hearing of the Speaker, for which breach of privilege, refusing to apologise, he was committed to the custody of the serjeant-at-arms. The knees of the stubborn old knight were too stiff to bend, and, declining to kneel and ask pardon, he was kept in durance until the Parliament rose. The old road used to run down between the back of the mansion and Grove House, and still exists as a narrow footway. Below Stoke House we turn on the left hand to Pitch and Pay. This name was given to this and also to other spots because in the time of the great plague the country people used to bring their produce so far for the use of the citizens, and, pitching it down, take the cash, fumigated or from a basin of vinegar to avoid infection, and so retire. Facing us stands Stoke Bishop Church, dedicated to St. Mary Magdalene, a picturesque building.

Following the path on our right hand, we cross the stile at the bottom, and following the road round to the left we leave the ancient Cromlech at Druid Stoke away to the right and find ourselves down by the little brook Trym, as it gurgles along towards the ruined dock where it joins the Avon at Sea Mills. During the early part of the eighteenth century earnest attempts were made, at an immense outlay, to make these docks a rival of the old city of Bristol. In building them the old Roman foundations were uncovered. Large warehouses were erected on the site of the mills where says or serge was manufactured; but litigation ensued, ruin followed, and the spot has since been remarkable for nothing save a sentimental suicide in September, 1797, by a man named Doe, a china-worker from Staffordshire, who had for four days hidden in the ruins, unable to make up his mind to take the final plunge. He used up his blacklead pencil

in scribbling moral and religious sentences on the walls, and then scratched his despair with a nail upon the plaster. The first writing bore the date of September 11th, the last the 14th; his body was found in the mud on the 19th. Ten thousand copies of his lucubrations, in six editions, were sold in less than

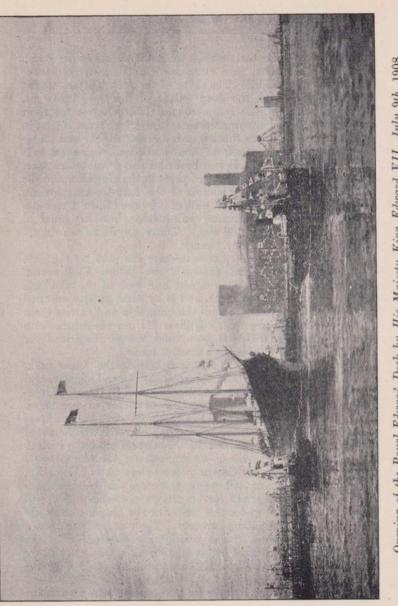


Cromlech at Druid Stoke.

a month. An ascending footpath through the fields brings us to Shirehampton Park. Some forty years since a fierce hurricane prostrated a large number of its finest trees, near to Penpole, scattering them in every direction. We descend into the snuglittle village of Shirehampton, embowered amidst orchards and elms. In the village we may notice the Village Hall and

Library, towards the construction of which Mr. Andrew Carnegie gave a large donation. St. Mary's, the parish church of Shirehampton, is an unpretentious Gothic building of the date 1827, and replaced a small chapel-of-ease to Westbury-on-Trym, built in 1727.

Reascending from the green by a field path, we reach after a walk of half a mile Penpole Point, a tongue of carboniferous limestone, about 100 feet high, that stretches out over the alluvium towards Avonmouth. We rest on a seat by the pedestal of an ancient sundial, and admire the prospect. Below us lies the busy and rapidly-increasing district of Avonmouth, with its docks and shipping. Two docks lie immediately before us on the Gloucestershire side of the Avon: the smaller of the two, known as Avonmouth Dock, was constructed by a company, and opened in 1877, passing into the hands of the Corporation seven years later. The dock covers a water area of 19 acres, and will accommodate vessels of 475 feet in length. On the seaward side of this dock lies the last and greatest dock undertaking of the Bristol Corporation. The Royal Edward Dock, as this vast basin is called, is among the two or three largest docks in the world, and will accommodate the largest vessels afloat. It has an entrance lock of 875 feet long by 100 feet wide, with a depth of water on the sill of 46 feet at ordinary spring tides and 36 feet at ordinary neap tides, and a water area of 30 acres, capable of great extension to allow for growth of trade. The length of wharfage at present sanctioned amounts to 1,677 yards. There is a Graving Dock of 914 feet in length over all, and 850 feet on blocks, entered from the Royal Edward Dock; extensive shedding and storage accommodation, powerful cranes and a large granary (to hold 50,000 quarters of grain, and capable of extension). Railway communication with London is accomplished from the ship's side in about two hours. A junction cut, 85 feet wide, connects the Royal Edward Dock with Avonmouth Dock. Across the mouth of the river and some little way down the coast lies PORTISHEAD DOCK, which was opened in 1880, and acquired by the Corporation at the same time as the one at Avonmouth. It has a water area of 12 acres, and will accommodate vessels of about 450 feet in length. Away on the right lies the anchorage of Kingroad and the broad estuary of the Severn, with the island of Denny standing out midway from the surface



Opening of the Royal Edward Dock by His Majesty King Edward VII, July 9th, 1908 (From the painting by A. Wilde Parsons in the Municipal Art Gallery),

of the water. In the distance rise the bold outlines of the Welsh hills, and below them on a clear day may be seen the smoke of Newport and Cardiff. The sheen of the Avon glitters amidst its windings through the deep foliage of the trees below us. Portbury, with its little camp-crowned hill, is across the river on our left; from it an amphitheatre of rich pasturage is shut in by the higher elevations that reach round to Cadbury and Clevedon. The healthy breeze from the Atlantic fans your cheek as it comes off the Channel. It is a beautiful and a salubrious spot, commanding one of the finest prospects in the kingdom, and the delicate wife and sickly children of the hard-working artisan may get within a ten minutes' walk of it by the Clifton Extension Railway. Now that Saturday half-holidays are the order of the day, to such we would say, "Throw physic to the dogs," and try Penpole Point for a change.

Retracing our steps, we now re-enter the park by the gate of the rustic lodge, and presently are before Kingsweston Mansion. It is one of the simplest and best of the buildings erected by Sir John Vanburgh, and is by some greatly admired for the arcade that connects all the chimneys and carries them over the centre of the roof. William III, on his return from Ireland, landed at Shirehampton, and visited his friend Sir

Robert Southwell at this his ancestral home.

We skirt the quickset hedge that bounds the inner park, and bearing to the left from the roadway, ascend slightly, and cross by a light iron bridge the turnpike road to the old Kingsweston Inn-a melancholy instance of departed greatness. Hither, in the palmy days of the Hotwells, crowds of visitors used to walk or drive, whilst every available room was tenanted by lodgers, who appreciated its healthy situation. Passing round it to the right hand, we come upon the short, sweet herbage of Kingsweston Down. Just before us is a limekiln. down in a deep quarry, whose rugged crags and coloured pinnacles offer many a study for an artist's portfolio. Flocks of pheasants lazily run under the shelter of the hedge, and slowly disappear in the adjoining preserve. The wood pigeon coos a soft welcome, the tap of the woodpecker resounds from the copse, whilst butterflies of gaudy hue flutter before us at every step. Here, on a rocky knoll, is an ancient ash smitten by the lightning's blast. Presently, at the angle of the road, we see the remains of a round tower in ruins, perchance a summer-

house in days of yore. Half a mile farther on is the outer ditch and vallum of an old camp, Romanised British. Note well as you pass the horn-like second defence: within the first area the cattle of the natives were driven in emergency; the second held their families, till the hour of actual storm, when they all gathered within the inner vallum into the keep. camp occupies the end of the promontory, along which we have for the last two miles been walking, and overhangs a beautiful and well-wooded ravine, down which a tiny brook creeps slowly through the enchanting Coombe Dingle. Come when you will, this gorge is a most lovely spot; but perhaps in spring, when the primroses and harebells abound, and the sweet-scented hawthorn that covers the hedgerows is in its very prime, it is most beautiful. To get down into the Dingle there are two ways; give preference to the one on the right side of the camp looking west, descend through the wood of pines, then pass through a hanging meadow, in the centre of which is a well, fenced in and covered with rustic woodwork. Deliciously cool and clear is its water. Now pass through a kind of tunnel bridge on to a plateau, and at the cottage of the miller's man, who works down in the dell, you may be accommodated with tea out on the green sward under the walnut trees, whilst the feathered choir make sweet harmony around you. By all means go down into the dell and explore it, 'tis well worth a visit; though, unless you be limited for time or wearied with your walk, we shall ask you to retrace your steps and remount with Should you, however, be anxious to get home, hence is your shortest cut to Bristol. We climb the hill together, and at the top of the pine wood turn sharply to our right. What a magnificent view! the deep woody gorge tumbles away almost perpendicularly from our position for perhaps 120 feet. Trees of every shade of green cover the valley, as with an embossed carpet of tapestry; to our left hand the ravine bifurcates around the precipice upon which stands Blaise Castle, the home of the Harford family, the grey rocks crop out here and there, thick curtains of ivy mantle their front, creeping plants festoon the rugged rifts adorning them with loveliness, whilst high over all, lifting its head proudly above the trees that fringe the tableland, is the summer tower, erected in 1768, on the site of an old chapel of St. Blasius, by Thomas Farr, Mayor of Bristol, in 1775. This hill has indeed an ancient history; the very name by which the village below it has been known in all historic time is Hen-bury, the ancient burgh. It was a powerful fortress ere the Romans invaded Britain; was occupied and strongly fortified by them. Two at least of the bastions and part of the inner wall which they added are traceable amid the tangled mass of underwood that creeps to the summit. From it all the elevated stations and camps in the neighbourhood are visible. Caerleon, Caerwent, Sudbrook, Caldecot, Knole, Elberton, Wick, North Stoke, Stantonbury, Maes Knoll, Clifton, Burgh Walls, Stokeleigh, Portbury, with other stations, are plainly discernible, and all within signalling distance. Deep double ditches with three lofty ramparts protected it on three sides, whilst the fourth was an inaccessible precipice. Take it altogether, this green bluff is the veritable Koh-i-noor of landscapes, a priceless gem in a setting of emeralds and sapphires. grounds are open to visitors every Thursday. Application should be made by letter, not later than the day previously, to Mrs. Harford, Blaize Castle, who will instruct the lodgekeeper.

But that is a digression, let us return to the argument (as that Admirable Crichton, John Henderson, said when a vanquished Oxford graduate threw a glass of wine in his face). Right opposite, then, to our seat at Pleasant View, at the top of the wood of pines, on the other side of the ravine, is Giant

Goram's chair-

"He hewed for himself a great arm-chair, Wherein he might sit with an easy air, As oft as the weather was hot, to cool His porpoise toes in the river below; For already the water began to flow Through the rocks that have formed our theme, And 'twas pleasant to sit with his feet in the stream. You who have roamed with favoured feet Through the enchanted grounds of Blaize, (Know ye a scene that 's half so fair ?) Have seen the Giant's stony seat Such as 'twas formed in ancient days: Still do they call it 'Goram's chair. Now o'er the top ashes gracefully bow, Evergreen ivv-trails climb up it now: Grass, moss, and woodbine, its cushions have made, Festoons of roses hang over its arms; Foxglove and nightshade are around it arrayed, And soft scented clematis adds to its charms."

Sealey, the author whom we quote, has finely recounted (in an old Bentley) the popular tradition of the twin giants, Vincent and Goram, who resting one fine summer's evening on the down overlooking the huge lake where Bristol now stands, on whose muddy banks mammoth Ichthyosaurus and Plesiosaurus were crawling and turning and twisting and twining, talked over what great thing they might do to be remembered in future ages. Goram, who was idle and gluttonous, wished to build a lofty mountain of big rocks and the bones of the said animals, on which they daily dined, and apportions the labour thus—

"So do you pull some rocks from this eraggy hill side And I will take measures new bones to provide."

To which the brother objects.

"' Then new people would say,' Vincent made him reply, 'Mark the pride of the giants of old;

They rear'd up great pillars of rock to the sky,

And exalted the bones of their creatures on high But their own have sunk into the mould. They worked with no wise or beneficent aims, And therefore renown hath forgotten their names.'

'Let us hear your own plan then,' said Goram,

'No doubt thou art wiser than I.'

But though he said this with a view to decorum He thought he was telling a lie."

Vincent then proposes that they should cleave through the rocks a passage for the waters to the sea. This did not suit Goram, who let his brother work alone upon the gorge of the Avon. Seeing, however, how the work progressed, in very shame he determined to rival him; so three miles off he too on this very spot began to dig, borrowing his brother's pickaxe. To save leg labour, they used six times a day to throw the implement to each other after a warning shout; but Goram, sitting comfortably in his chair after dinner one day taking his forty winks, neither heard the cry nor saw the whirling tool, which came crash upon his skull and killed him. Vincent, filled with remorse, finished his work, and buried his brother out in the Channel, rearing a tumulus over him that stands to this day, and is known as the Denny Island.

Leaving Pleasant View with regret, we skirt the ravine by a terraced walk under Kingsweston Camp towards Blaize, pass through a wicket between the hills, wind round two verdant meadows, the Mount on our right, literally walled in by beeches and oaks; cross another meadow, and get a peep at the house. This is beautifully situated, and its gardens, conservatory, and especially its choice collection of paintings (among them the works of Salvator Rosa, Raphael, Van Dyck, Carle Guido, and artists of the time of Michael Angelo), are well worthy a visit if you can get admission. From the lodge gate amid the trees



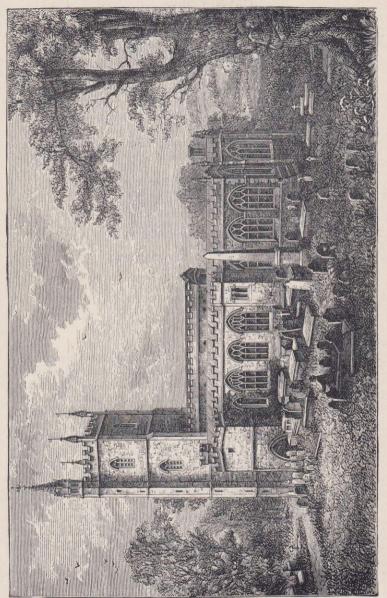
Henbury Church.

we catch glimpses of the thatched gabled roofs and clustered chimneys of Henbury Cottages. This group of ten picturesque cottages was built by the late Mr. Harford, A.D. 1811, for the benefit of all servants of the Blaize Castle Estate. Covered with flowers, exquisitely neat, and thoroughly rustic, they are so set in the close-shaven greensward that from no one doorway can be seen the door of any other, and the combination of picturesque rusticity within a limited space is unequalled in

the kingdom. Henbury Church of St. Mary dates from the end of the twelfth to the beginning of the thirteenth century, and stands upon the site of an old Saxon church. We visit it in the gloaming, with its low, massive, ivy-covered tower, its quiet graveyard and mural tablets, hung like a picture gallery on its west wall, amid the ivy. Here the early Bishops of Worcester must have worshipped during their frequent residences at Henbury. £6,000 were spent in restoration in 1878 by Canon J. H. Way, the vicar. And now we hurry home through Westbury-on-Trym.

"The duteous river laves
Fair Westbury thy convent's mouldering walls,
And flows complaining by. O ye who dwell
Around yon ruins, guard the precious charge
From hands profane! O save the sacred pile
O'er which the wing of centuries has flown
Darkly and silently, deep shadowing all
Its pristine honours—from the ruthless grasp
Of future violation! Warble on
Pellucid Trym, and fling upon the breeze
The music of thy waterfall; but where,
O where is he, the monk who loved to list
That melody, and stray upon that bank
At musing eve, what time that shatter'd fane
Arose in its magnificence!"

We thought on the above lines of Carrington as we passed through the village of Westbury and past the church and ancient College of Westbury. Dear to every Bristol man is the home where our great Canynges, that prince of merchants, found a quiet resting-place from the troubles of the world, for William Canynges, who was five times Mayor of Bristol, and also represented Bristol in Parliament, was Dean of the College of Westbury from 1469 to 1474. Westbury College, if not the very first religious house built by Monachism in Britain, was certainly among the earliest. Already in 803 it was a well-endowed monastery, at a time when Bristol had not yet emerged from the mists which surround its earliest history. In 1288 Bishop Godfrey Gifford replaced the monastery by a College of Secular Priests, and the church became collegiate and parochial; and the college was refounded and greatly enlarged and the church nearly rebuilt by Bishop Carpenter in 1447. Since the Reformation it has existed for ecclesiastical purposes simply as the church of Holy Trinity, Westbury-on-Trym. For more than 1,000



Parish Church of Westbury-on-Trym.

years, through all the changing vicissitudes of its history, the voice of prayer has never been silent within its walls, and when in 1904 Westbury-on-Trym was included within the Bristol boundaries, the church stepped into its rightful position as the most ancient and venerable of all our city churches. The earliest portion of the existing building, the arcade on the south side of the nave, dates from about 1200, and the fine south aisle with its western triplet of lancet windows is probably Gifford's work; most of the rest of the fabric dates from the period of Carpenter's restoration. The church is a stately edifice, chiefly in the Perpendicular style, and consists of a lofty nave of three bays, a north aisle, a south aisle of unusual width and grandeur, a long and spacious apsidal chancel with two large aisles or chapels, and a simple but graceful western tower which contains six bells. The Early English sedilia in the south aisle are worthy of attention, as is the parvised porch with its graceful doorway and niche, and its evidence of the former existence of that rare feature a porch gallery. There are, too, some good monuments, notably those of Bishop Carpenter and Sir Richard Hill. The church was thoroughly restored during the second half of the last century, when the sculptured reredos was added. The collegiate buildings were burned by Prince Rupert in 1643, but traces of the earlier college exist on the north side of the churchvard, and much of Carpenter's college remains hard by, including its fine gate

At the bottom of Westbury Hill on the right-hand side is Canford Park, which has recently been laid out by the Corporation as a pleasure ground, and provided with bowling green and tennis court. The poet Southey resided some time in this parish, and many of his shorter poems are dated from Westbury. Passing Cote House, once the residence of John Wedgwood, son of the potter of Etruria, where Humphry Davy, Macintosh, Coleridge, and Southey were wont to meet, we find ourselves at the top of Westbury Hill, on the edge of the Downs. From the top of Westbury Hill we may take a tram ride to Blackboy Hill, and so home.

WALKS FOR THE ARCHÆOLOGIST.

"TIME's gradual touch Has moulder'd into beauty many a tower, Which when it frowned with all its battlements Was only terrible."

AY a passing visit to All Saints' Church. Several massive Norman pillars remain at the west end, and two supported the Vicarage House in the south aisle: this feature is unique. The rest of the building is of various periods, dating from about 1420 to 1430. Present tower commenced 1716. The font is Norman. There is a fine monument of Colston, the philanthropist, by Rysbrach, and above it a memorial window to the same, unveiled in 1908. Among the church records is an old Bible-Matthews' edition of Tyndale and Coverdale—blotted and raddled by Papal authority, 1534. In this edition the fifth verse of the 91st Psalm reads thus:

"So that thou shalt not nede be afrayde for any bugges by night," &c.

The earliest mention of the church is about the middle of the twelfth century, and there is preserved in the vestry a large bound volume containing "Minutes of All Saints' Parish in the reign of Edward iiii.," which is an ecclesiastical "mine." Over the north or Jesus aisle was probably situated the library of the Kalendars, which was accidentally destroyed by fire in the fifteenth century. Adjoining the door of the church is a conduit of water, brought about 1350 from an orchard of the Franciscan Friary in what is now Maudlin Street.

The brass pillars in front of the Exchange are ancient: they were removed from the Tolzev before the Council House in 1771. No. 1 stood in the old Tolzey in 1550; it is much worn

by time and use. No. 2-

"THIS POST IS THE GIFT OF MASTER ROBERT KITCHIN · MERCHANT · SOMETIME MAIOR AND ALDERMAN OF THIS CITY WHO DEC · 5 · SEPTEMB 1594 · "

On the garter beneath are the words-

"HIS EXECV
TORS WERE FOWER OF HIS SERRVANTS .
IOHN BARKER . MATHEW HAVILAND . ABE
LL KITCHIN . ALDERMEN OF THIS CITY AN
D IOHN ROWBOROW SHERIFF . 1630 . "

No. 3 has on the garter-

"+ THOMAS HOBSON OF BRISTOL MADE ME ANNO 1625 · NICHOLAS CRISP OF LONDON GAVE ME · TO THIS HONORABLE CITTY IN REMEMBRANCE OF G ODS MERCY IN ANNO DOMINI · 1625 · N C · "

In a ring on the face are the words-

"PRAIS THE LORD O MV SOVLE AND FORGE
T NOT ALL HIS BENEFITS HE SAVED MV
LIFE FROM DESTRYCTION AND TO HIS
MERCY AND LOVING KINDNESS PRAISE . . ."

The remainder is worn away.

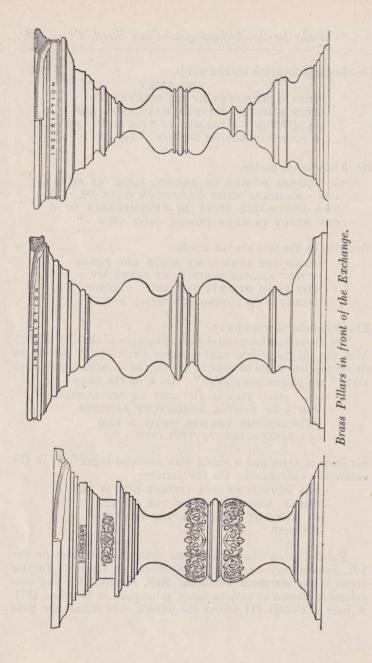
The above commemorates the deliverance of the city in 1625 from the plague which, having swept away 35,417 persons in its course, had come as near to the city as its eastern gate, but there "the plague was stayed." No. 4, on the ring—

"AD · 1631 · THIS IS THE GIFT OF MR GEORGE WHITE OF BRISTOL MERCHAUNT BROTHER VNTO DOCTOR THOMAS WHITE A FAM OVS BENEFACTOR TO THIS CITIE · "

Six lines in verse and a shield with armorial engravings in the centre are obliterated. On the garter—

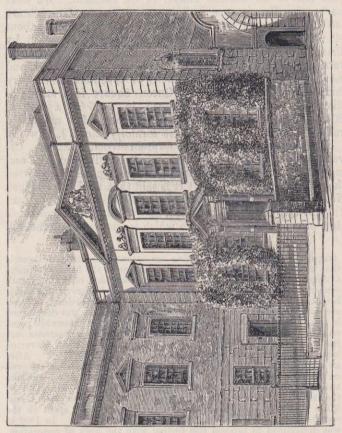
"THE CHVRCH OF THE LIVINGE GOD IS THE PILLAR AND GROVND OF THE TRVETH SO WAS THE WORKE OF THE PILLARS FINISHED."

Passing down Clare Street, we enter Marsh Street on the left, immediately opposite to St. Stephen's Church. In this street is the Merchant Venturers' Hall, rebuilt 1701, and considerably altered at various times, principally in 1788 and 1871. A bust of George III adorns the outside, and inside are good



portraits of royal personages, including Anne, by Kneller; also of Colston and other Bristol worthies. Round the corner of King Street are the Merchant Seamen's Almshouses, 1696-8, on the site of an ancient chapel of St, Clement. We next come to the Renaissance building used as the City Library up to 1905. It was built in 1738: west wing added about Coopers' Hall, adjoining the old theatre, designed by William Halfpenny, was finished in 1744. The Llandoger Tavern on the other side of the street was built in 1664, and is now one of the finest specimens of seventeenth century architecture in the city. In Queen Square is a statue of William III, by Rysbrach, completed in 1736 at a cost of £1,800. At No. 16 David Hume was for a few months a merchant's clerk. At the house formerly No. 19, now the site of the Docks Office, lived Captain Woodes Rogers, the privateering captain who picked up Alexander Selkirk, and brought home treasure plundered from the Spaniards reported of the gross value of £170,000. It is said that Burke also lodged in No. 19. Retracing our steps through Marsh Street, we turn on the left through Baldwin Street, and crossing St. Augustine's Bridge, pass to College Green, in which is situate the Cathedral.

Few fragments of the original building are extant, but amongst these is that architectural gem, the chapter-house, one of the finest specimens of Anglo-Norman work in the kingdom. In the middle of the fourteenth century the church was re-built. Its special feature is the equal height of the vaulting of the choir and the two side aisles. are each 51 feet from the ground. The Norman nave was demolished in the fifteenth century with a view to re-erection, but meanwhile came on the Reformation. In 1542, on the dissolution of the monasteries, and the subsequent formation of the See of Bristol, the church was converted into a cathedral, and the dilapidations were partly repaired. an interregnum of over 300 years liberal-spirited churchmen resolved on carrying out the design of Abbot Knowle, and the nave, with the two western towers, has been completed according to the plans of the late G. E. Street. Writing under date of June 8th, 1888, Dean Elliot estimated that since 1880 the amount of money spent on the completion was £83,209, the public subscribing £68,701. was determined to proceed still further with the work of restoration, and the Dean of Bristol, Dr. Pigou, announced that Mr. J. L. Pearson, the architect, estimated that the sum of £20,000 would be required to finish the necessary work. The restoration of the Elder Lady Chapel, a beautiful example of Early English, was first undertaken and completed. The internal arrangement of the choir, which had been altered in a most anomalous manner by order of Dean Elliot, was the



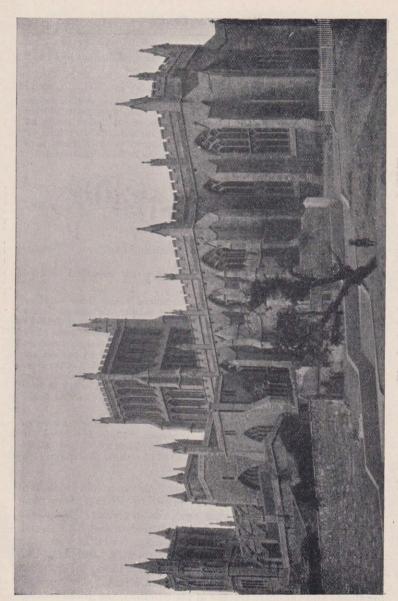
Old City Library, King Street.

next work, concurrently with which the restoration of the great central tower, denuded of its battlements and pinnacles about 1860. effected a great improvement in the exterior appearance of the building. These costly improvements having been completed, the choir was reopened in the spring of 1895 by a service in which the Archbishop of Canterbury took part. Other works accomplished have been the renovation of the exterior, the erection of the reredos in memory of Bishop Ellicott, a choir screen in memory of W. K. Wait, oak screens to the north and south aisles of the choir, given by Mr. Robert Hall Warren and his family in memory of Mrs. Warren, a new pulpit, and, largely owing to the generosity of Mr. H. O. Wills, the rebuilding and enlargement of the organ. The special feature of this cathedral, the equal height of the roof to the aisles with that to the choir, is continued in the new nave, which is 123 feet long and 66 ft. 8 in. broad. Under the south-west tower is a baptistery, for which the city is indebted largely to the Misses Monk, who have also given a handsome font. The north tower is in memory of a good bishop, whose name indeed requires no other testimony than his immortal work, Butler's Analogy being known and read wherever an English book can penetrate. elevation of the west front is noticeable for its deeply-splayed, finelymoulded doorway, rose window, and rich ornamentation. beautiful north porch, with its sculptures, is the gift of the late Mr. W. K. Wait. The architect's (G. E. Street, A.R.A.) choice of statues for enrichment being thought by the Evangelical party in the Church to be too pronounced for a Protestant Cathedral, the saints (Ambrose, Augustine, Gregory, and Jerome) with their anachronistic scourges, cardinal's hat, and triple-crowned tiara, disappeared, at the fiat of Dean Elliot, amid a perfect simoom of letters and remonstrances, to find a quieter home at East Hesterton Church, Yorkshire. niches at the sides of the porch are now filled by statues of the four Evangelists; and a small statuette of the Virgin, displayed from a crocket within the arch, has been replaced by one of Zacharias, the gift of Mr. Frank Bell. Over the door is a fine sculpture of the worship of the Magi.

- The chief points of interest in the Cathedral are: The Chapter-house with its vestibule; the vaulted ceiling of the Cathedral; the Jesse window over the altar—one of the largest and finest Decorated winhows in the kingdom; the Elder Lady Chapel, with its bold sculpture and Early English capitals; the curious wood carvings under the miserere seats; and the ancient Berkeley monuments.
- The sacristy at the east end of the south side, sometimes called the Berkeley Chapel, now used as a vestry, has some interesting features, notably its groined roof, the shell moulding around the door, and the recess formerly used for baking the wafer bread. The chapel was the burying-place of some of the Berkeleys. In the staircase that led to the rood-loft are some grotesque Norman corbels.
- In the north transept you tread on the tomb of Abbot David (1234), distinguished simply by a human head and cross, both very much worn; but the oldest effigy is that of Thomas Lord Berkeley (1243), in an

arched recess, with mistletoe curiously wrought into its ornamentation. It is in the south aisle, adjoining the Newton Chapel; close by it, in a similar recess, is the effigy of Maurice, the second Lord Berkeley, 1281. These must have been placed in position after the present church was built.

The second Thomas Lord Berkeley (died 1321) and his wife occupy the tomb between the vestry and the south aisle. Opposite this tomb note the beautiful screen, with the monogram "I.W.," which has not been identified. The good Abbot Newland (or Nailhart), the builder of the central tower, lies in the recessed tomb in the chancel; his rebus and initials are on the angel-borne shield. In a similar tomb on the north side, near the altar, lies, in full canonicals, Abbot Knowle, the designer of the fabric; and Morgan Guilliam, who never deserved a tomb, occupies the next recess. Close by the ruined altar-screen in the north aisle Paul Bush, the first bishop, has an altar-tomb, with a cadaver on He sacrificed his see in Mary's day for love of his wedded wife, Edith, who was buried with him; the inscription beseeching prayer for her is now illegible. Bishop Butler lies under the floor near the recently-erected altar. In an arch between the north aisle and the Elder Lady Chapel is the great tomb erroneously ascribed for ages to the founder of the monastery, Robert Fitzhardinge, who died 1170, and afterwards, as appears on the panels, to Maurice Lord Berkeley (ninth in descent from his great ancestor just named), who died in 1638; but the armour of the male and the dress of the female, as well as the style of the tomb itself, would seem to place the erection in the third decade of the fourteenth century. If so, it is the tomb of Maurice, the first baron by creation, and his wife: he died in 1326. The Newton Chapel, adjoining the south transept, contains a massive altar-tomb, with the effigies of a man in armour and a female: underneath are representations of six children kneeling: this commemorates Sir Henry Newton and his wife, of Barr's Court, 1599. Another ponderous monument, with a figure in armour, is an in memoriam of Sir John Newton, 1661, and a much older one to a Sir Richard Newton Cradock, who died in 1444. In 1834 the arch leading to this chapel was blocked up, apparently to receive a monument to Bishop Butler. The wall has now been removed, and the arch again exposed to view, Bishop Butler's monument being removed to the north transept. On the west wall of the south transept is a medallion monument, by Baily, to the memory of Bishop Against the east wall is a chantry tomb, with its usual recess for the priest to offer therein a daily mass for the dead. This tomb (curiously similar to that of Chaucer at Westminster), erroneously described as the resting-place of Judge Cradock, more probably is that of his grandson, Richard Newton. Close by it, in the base of the pillar of the aisle, is a hideous sculptured toad. Two Jacobean monuments have recently been restored to a position at the west end of the Cathedral, after remaining in obscurity for over forty years. One is to the memory of Sir John and Lady Young, who entertained Elizabeth in 1574, and the other to that of Sir Charles Vaughan, who died in 1630. Abbot Elyott, the builder of the church, whose arms (and probably his statue) are upon the gateway into Lower College Green, has no known tomb; neither has his successor, William Burton, who probably erected the



The Cathedral, South View,

reredos (1530), his initials and rebus, "a bur springing out of a tun," being formerly found thereon.

The reredos under the east window was "restored" about the middle of the last century, when the architect unwisely altered the original design. The renovation of the sedilia was executed with better taste, as were the adjoining windows, north and south, in which, and in the grand Jesse window, much of the old glass was inserted, and the remainder supplemented by Bell. In one of the windows of the transept were the arms of Bishop Robinson, with his motto in Runic characters—



"Man is but a heap of mouldering dust."

The arms have not yet found a place in the new nave, but await a promised resting-place.

Amongst the modern tablets our readers should notice those to Mary Carpenter, the philanthropist, Wm. Müller, painter, Archdeacon Norris, Samuel Morley, F. J. Fargus ("Hugh Conway"), John Latimer, Bristol's greatest historian, and Canon Ainger, Master of the Temple. A fine effigy of the late Dean Elliot has been placed in one of the canopied recesses in the nave, and in October, 1909, a tablet (erected by the Anchor Society) was unveiled in the north transept to the memory of the Rev. Sydney Smith, who was at one time a canon of the Cathedral. The dimensions of the Cathedral are: total length 300 feet, width 69 feet, height 52 feet, length of transept 117 feet, height of central tower 123 feet, height of western towers 107 feet.

The Cathedral is open from 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. daily during the summer months, and from 9.30 till dusk in winter. Visitors are shown the Norman Chapter Room, Cloisters, Choir, Berkeley Chapel, Early English Lady Chapel, &c., on payment of a small fee of sixpence each to the Fabric Fund.

It may be appropriate to give the opinion of an old Bristolian on Bristol, Cathedral, and the following extract from the Biography of John Addington Symonds is given: "Symonds had come back from his tour fully prepared to test his beloved Bristol by the famous cities and buildings which he had just visited. 'On entering the cathedral,' he writes, 'and seeing its beautiful bare aisles, I felt the whole superiority of English architecture over Belgian, and even over German. The massive mullions and exquisite tracery of the windows, the grand roofing

with its clustered spandrils and lacy boss-work, the harmony of the parts produced by greater length, the purity of the bay-arches and their moulded columns—all combine to exalt Bristol Cathedral over any I have seen abroad; ' and he adds, what is obviously true at this time of his life: '"Cælum non animum mutant qui trans mare currunt." I tested the view from the roof of the muniment room at St. Mary's, Redclyffe, and remain convinced of its superiority over Ghent or Bruges."

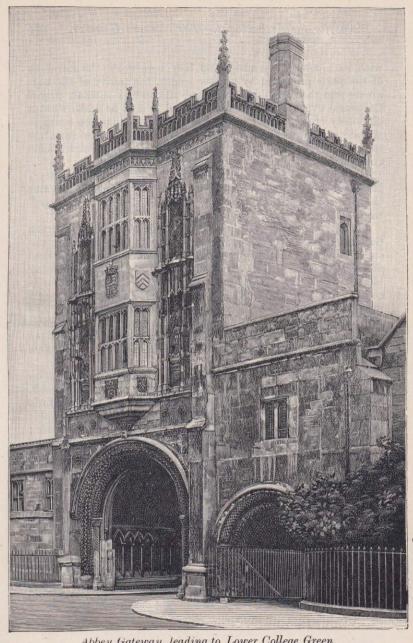
On the site of the present nave that gifted poetess, Mary Robinson ("Perdita") was born. She unfortunately became the first unlawful love of the "First Gentleman in Europe,"

who left her to perish in poverty.

The next object of great interest is the arched Norman Gateway between the Upper and Lower College Greens; the superstructure and inscriptions are probably by Abbots Newland and Elyott (1481–1526). In 1883, owing to considerable decay having taken place, the arch was restored, and the fifteenth-century building above it, and the precentor's house—an ugly modern excrescence—was removed, and the tower, which had previously abutted upon the south-east corner of the gate, was rebuilt. Down in the Green, on the left, is a sunken Norman archway, with additions bearing Abbot Newland's rebus, circa 1510.

The upper green was a sanctuary. In 1401-2 twelve persons paid 4d. each to have their names inserted in the sacrist's book. We now cross to the church of St. Mark (or the Lord Mayor's Chapel), the gems of which are the Poyntz or Jesus Chapel; the painted window purchased (1820) at Sir Paul Bagot's sale; the effigies of Maurice de Gaunt (1230), Robert de Gourney (1260), another (unknown), circa 1360, and Lord Richard Berkeley (1604); a recessed tomb, member of Berkeley family (circa 1465); the tomb of Bishop Miles Salley (1516), &c. Bedloe, the informer, was buried as a pauper near the church door in 1680. The church is open to visitors on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays from 11 to 3. (See also p. 34.)

In Frogmore Street, at the corner of Pipe Lane, is a niche and winged lion in stone, showing the old boundary of the premises of St. Mark's Hospital. Passing to the top corner of Lodge Street, we call at the Red Lodge Reformatory (see p. 47), and examine the magnificent drawing-room, with its finely-carved chimney-piece, temp. Elizabeth; then continue down



Abbey Gateway, leading to Lower College Green.

Perry Road to the King David Inn, the site of the Nunnery of St. Mary Magdalen. We descend Christmas Steps, formerly called "Queene Streete" (for inscription, 1669, over the sedilia, see Walk VIII). The chapel of the Three Kings of Cologne, circa 1485, may be seen above the sedilia. At the foot of the steps we turn on the left to the gateway of St. Bartholomew's Hospital. The Early English arch, and the interior arcade of



Gateway of St. Bartholomew's Hospital.

arches, circa 1220, are of great interest. Lewin's Mead, to the left, has hardly a specimen of "half-timber" remaining, though within quite recent years almost every house had its overhanging gable. Proceeding to the end of Lewin's Mead.

and crossing to Whitson Street, a good view can be obtained of the west end of St. James's Priory Church, with its beautiful

Norman circular window and intersecting arches.

In the church of **St. James** (see p. 142) we note the statue discovered in 1818, and supposed at the time to be the effigy of the founder, Robert, Consul of Gloucester, he who gave every tenth stone brought from Caen to build his castle to erect this church, in or about 1127. There is now little doubt but that the effigy is that of Richard de Grenville, who died in 1240. The arcade of arches which we saw from Whitsun Street is continued on the exterior north and south sides of the church, but they can be seen only by ascending to the roof-leads. These present some of the earliest specimens of the use of the pointed arch. The nave is divided from the side aisles by massive circular clustered columns, which support heavy Norman arches, all very much "restored."

Passing along the Horsefair, we turn upon the right hand through Old King Street and enter Marshall Street, now Merchant Street. This was the ancient military road in which the soldiers were marshalled on their way to Kingsdown. Here on the left, in Quakers' Friars, are some fine Early English remains of the house of the **Dominicans**. The friary once, it is said, possessed the impression in stone of the Saviour's last footstep on earth, which He left as a memorial when He ascended from Mount Olivet. The Friends' Meeting-house, which occupies part of the site, was opened in 1670. The buildings of the Merchant Tailors' Almshouses, on the right, date from 1701.

Newgate, famous as the prison of the early Quakers, the Nonconformists, and the poet Savage, stood in the angle of the hill that led up to the Castle, known as Castle Mill Street. Skirting the Castle Ditch, now covered in, there were, until recently, remains of the old wall at the east corner, within which were doubtless some of the ancient cellars. Common repute asserts these to have been the cells in which Stephen was confined. No doubt he had a safer as well as a more comfortable abiding-place in the great Donjon tower, of which not a trace remains.

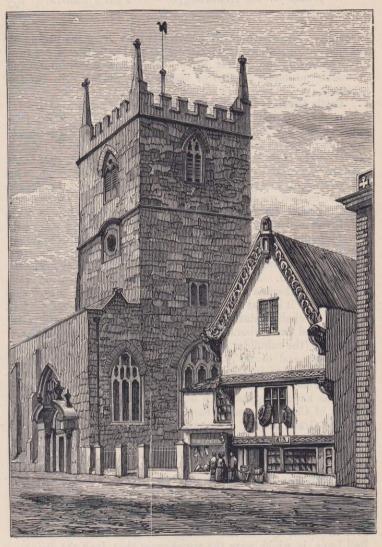
Passing up Lower Castle Street, we now cross between Castle and Old Market Streets, descending Tower Hill to the church of St. Philip and Jacob, which contains a mutilated Norman font and a stone monumental effigy, badly defaced, circa fourteenth

century. The south porch and tower date from the beginning of the thirteenth century. Returning up Castle Street, we turn on the right into Tower Street, where are some interesting remains—probably portice or vestibule to state rooms—of the Castle.

Castle Green is the site where Champion's celebrated Bristol china was manufactured, (A single teacup of his finest production has sold for £90.) Defoe frequented the "Red Lion," an inn in Castle Street, and also the Star Inn, in Cock and Bottle Lane close by. Selkirk lived for awhile in St. Stephen's parish. In Narrow Wine Street Matthew Wasbrough, the discoverer of rotary motion in its application to the steam engine, carried on business.

St. Peter's Church was founded before the Conquest, and was described early in the twelfth century as being regarded. by common assent, as the oldest and chief of the Bristol churches. but it is very doubtful if any portion of the early fabric remains: possibly the tower walls, which are over six feet thick, may be of that period. Many brasses have been stolen from this church, but there is a very fine one left in the east end of the south aisle; it is that of a priest (Robert Lond) in his vestments. holding a chalice, date 1461. Near it lies a male cadaver in stone; and an elaborate canopy tomb to Alderman Robert Aldworth (the rebuilder of the house now St. Peter's Hospital). died 1634, and of his wife Martha. There is a monumental tablet to Savage in the outside southern wall of the church. (For St. Peter's Hospital see Walk VI.) In Wine Sreet Yeamans. who was hanged opposite his own door for plotting a rising in favour of Charles I, had a back-door into the passage leading into the Grand Hotel. Yeamans's house is now occupied by a restaurant. Cadell, the eminent London publisher, was born in Wine Street, and Robert Southey was also born here, at No. 9.

To compass the most ancient City Walls we enter by St. Leonard's Lane, on the right-hand side of Corn Street, next to the National Provincial Bank. St. Leonard's Lane terminates at Small Street, where stood St. Giles's Gate, with a chapel over it. Close by was the "Jewry" of the thirteenth century. Bell Lane, in which were the warehouses that Jack the Painter fired, continues as far as St. John's Church. On this portion of the wall was the church of St. Laurence, which abutted on



St. Peter's Church.

the gateway of St. John the Baptist. Crossing the end of Broad Street, we enter Tower Lane, and pass an ancient gate (over which once stood a tower, traditionally called Dove Tower), emerging in Wine Street at the top of the Pithay, having accomplished



St. Leonard's Lane in the Eighteenth Century.

half the circuit of the wall. It then ran along Wine Street and Narrow Wine Street to Checquer Lane, coming out abreast of the church of St. Peter. Here, in the corner house, are the remains of a postern gate. From St. Peter's the wall continued by the bank of the Avon, through what is now the southern side of Bridge Street to St. Nicholas Gate, thence along the line of houses between Nicholas and Baldwin Streets until it again reached Corn Street, over which stood a triangular gateway with St. Leonard's Church over it. This completes the circuit of the first vallum.

The second wall, built about 1100, enclosed the ground from the Stone Bridge to the Castle, between the river Froom and the previous wall. A third was added after 1247, when the waters of the Froom were diverted from their ancient course. This new and final piece of circumvallation took in all the area from the Stone Bridge, round by the Quay and King Street to the Welsh Back. On the other side of the river it was carried from Redcliff Wharf to Tower Harratz, thus enclosing the transpontine

district of Redcliff, Thomas and Temple.

Once more set out from the Council House and pass down High Street. Note the leaden rain-water head against house No. 34, bearing the initials "M. I. H." and date 1686: it is an interesting specimen. The finest of the old cellars on this side of the street have been destroyed; but those on the east are well worth inspection, especially those under Nos. 22 and 23. The fifteenth-century crypt of St. Nicholas consists of two aisles. The roof is supported by massive pillars, with columns and capitals; from these spring the ribs of the vaulting. The bosses, among which are believed to be the heads of Edward III and his Queen Philippa, are elegant. In 1821 a stone coffin, with a beautifully-ornamented cross and inscription, dated 1311, was discovered.

In the Welsh Back, on our right, stands a mansion, erected by a member of the Langton family. Here was to be found until very recently one of the most beautiful panelled rooms in Bristol. The whole of the Jacobean interior, however, has been removed to a country house, erected by the owner of the "Langton" mansion in Hampshire. Crossing by ferry to Redcliff Back, we next enter the house of William Canynges the younger (97 Redcliff Street), and examine what remains of the hall of the merchant, commonly called the chapel, and the floor of encaustic tiles (circa 1480) in an inner room. Just beyond, and down Jones's Lane, will be found the Friends' burying-ground (acquired in 1665): notice a small portion of the ancient loopholed wall. Redcliff Church we have already described in

Walk IV. Continuing through Pile Street, in which it is alleged Charles I had to sleep one night when he arrived at the city after the gates were shut, we pass up Victoria Street to the statue of Neptune; then examine the leaning tower of Temple, in the north aisle of which is the Weavers' Chapel: the old memorial brasses, the unique wrought brass candelabrum, and two curious small windows, supposed to be "lepers' windows," under each of the large east windows, for the use of those "miserables," from which they could witness the elevation of the host from the outside of the church when forbidden to mix with the congregation. On the same side of Old Temple Street are Dr. Thomas White's Almshouses, built in the form of a quadrangle: they were founded about 1613.

The educated eye will find many another bit of old Bristowe in the course of these peregrinations which limited space forbids

our describing.

GENERAL INFORMATION

On Matters which will prove useful to Visitors.

Amusements.—PRINCE'S THEATRE, Park Row, is visited by the best provincial touring and other companies, and from time to time by celebrated actors with their London companies. Performances are given each evening, beginning at 7.30, all the year round, with the exception of two months about June and July; Pantomime each year on Christmas Eve and about ten or twelve weeks afterwards, beginning at 7.0.

THEATRE ROYAL, King Street. One of the oldest established theatres in the country (founded 1766). Given largely to melodrama. Performances nightly most of the year round at 7.30. Pantomime each year, beginning on Christmas Eve.

PEOPLE'S PALACE MUSIC HALL, Baldwin Street. Variety

Entertainment, twice nightly.

EMPIRE MUSIC HALL, Old Market Street. Variety Enter-

tainment, twice nightly.

AMERICAN ROLLER SKATING RINK, Triangle West. Three sessions daily during winter months. Also other Skating Rinks, as advertised in the local papers.

In addition to the foregoing, frequent concerts are held at the Victoria Rooms, the Colston Hall, and other public buildings, at which music of the highest class is performed by the various Bristol Musical Societies, of which there are a great number.

Churches and Chapels.—Bristol possesses over eighty churches, representing all shades of religious thought in the Church of England. There are also a large number of chapels, of all denominations, and several places of worship belonging to the Roman Catholics. The morning services begin, generally speaking, at 11 o'clock, and the evening services at 6.30. Announcements as to the preachers in the principal churches and chapels are made in the local papers on Saturday mornings.

Services for the people are held on Sundays during the winter months at the Colston Hall and the People's Palace.

Clubs.—CLIFTON CLUB, The Mall, Clifton. Visitors to Clifton may be elected as temporary members for periods of six months, three months, one month, or two weeks.

THE UNIVERSITY AND LITERARY CLUB, Berkeley Square. Temporary members may be elected for periods of one month, three months, and six months.

THE BRISTOL LIBERAL CLUB, Corn Street.

THE CONSTITUTIONAL CLUB, St. Stephen's Street.

CLIFTON, BRISTOL AND COUNTIES' LADIES' CLUB, 45 Royal York Crescent, Clifton, with a Branch and Tea Room at 75 Park Street.

BRISTOL MUSICAL CLUB, 20 Pembroke Road, Clifton.

Education.—The educational facilities of Clifton and Bristol are great. The University of Bristol and the Merchant Venturers' Technical College have already been noted (pp. 34 and 42). In addition to the well-known Clifton College (for a description of which see p. 59) may be mentioned the following: Bristol Grammar School, Tyndall's Park; Colston's Boarding School, Stapleton; Cathedral School, Lower College Green; Queen Elizabeth's Hospital, Brandon Hill; Clifton High School for Girls, Worcester Avenue; Redland High School for Girls, Redland Court; St. Brandon's (or the Clergy Daughters' School), Great George Street; Colston's Girls' School, and many others.

Hotels.—CLIFTON. Clifton Down Hotel, near Suspension Bridge. Terms: 10s. 6d. per day in winter, 12s. 6d. in summer.

St. Vincent's Rocks Hotel, Sion Hill, near Suspension Bridge. Terms: 9s. per day, 52s. 6d. per week.

Clifton Grand Spa and Hydro, near Suspension Bridge.

Terms: 52s. 6d. to 100s. per week, including baths.

Imperial Hotel, Whiteladies Road. Terms: about 8s. per day.

Queen's Hotel, Whiteladies Road. Terms: from 10s. 6d. to 12s. 6d. per day.

Bristol. Royal Hotel, College Green. (Family and commercial.)

Grand Hotel, Broad Street. (Family and commercial.)
Royal Talbot Hotel, Victoria Street. (Commercial.)
And many other commercial and temperance hotels.

Libraries.—Bristol is well supplied with Free Libraries, the largest of which is the Central Library in Deanery Road. (See p. 98.) The others are St. Philip's Library, Trinity Road; North District Library, Cheltenham Road; Bedminster Library, East Street; Redland Library, Whiteladies Road; St. George's Library, Church Road; Fishponds Library, Fishponds Road; Shirehampton Library, Avonmouth Library, and Westbury-on-Trym Library. (The two latter are open only one day in the week.) All these libraries contain news rooms and reference departments. The news rooms are open from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m., and the libraries from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. The number of books contained in these libraries totals over 120,000.

Newspapers.—The following are the principal newspapers published in Bristol: Daily—Western Daily Press (1d., Liberal); Bristol Times and Mirror (1d., and 2d. on Saturdays, Conservative). Evening—Bristol Evening News and Bristol Evening Times and Echo, both published at a halfpenny. Weekly—Bristol Observer (Saturdays, Liberal, 1d.); Clifton Chronicle (Wednesdays, neutral, 1d.); Bristol Guardian (Saturdays, 1d.).

Parliamentary Representation.—Bristol sends four members to Parliament, and it is expected that in the next Redistribution Bill she will be given a fifth. In the present (1910) Parliament she is represented by three Liberals—Right Hon. Augustine Birrell, K.C. (North), Right Hon. C. E. H. Hobhouse (East), Sir W. Howell Davies (South), and one Conservative—G. A. Gibbs (West).

Population and Area.—The population of Bristol is at present estimated at about 380,000, and the city has a total acreage of 17,004 and a rateable value (in March, 1909) of £1,854,436.

The water boundaries extend down the River Avon from Hanham to Kingroad, down the foreshore of the Channel to the Steep and Flat Holms, and from the latter to Aust Cliffs and down the Severn again to Kingroad.

Post Offices.—The General Post Office is in Small Street, and there are branch offices at Clifton, Redland, Temple Gate and Queen Square. The General Post Office is open at all times of the day and night for telegraph and telephone work, and from 7.0 a.m. to 10.0 p.m. for ordinary business; on Sundays (except for parcels and money order business) from 7.0 to 10.0 a.m. and from 6.0 to 10.0 p.m. The Clifton and Temple Gate branch offices are open week-days from 7.0 a.m. to

10.0 p.m.; Queen Square from 8.0 a.m. to 8.0 p.m.; and Redland from 8.0 a.m. to 9.0 p.m. Clifton and Redland are open on Sundays (except for parcels and money order business) from 8.0 to 10.0 a.m., Clifton also being open from 5.0 to 6.0 p.m. There are about eighty sub-offices in various parts of Bristol.

Railways and Railway Facilities.—The main Bristol Station is at Temple Meads (Great Western and Midland Joint). It is the starting-point on the Great Western Railway for Bath, Oxford, and London, Severn Tunnel, South Wales, and the North, Salisbury and Weymouth, Frome Exeter, Plymouth, and Cornwall, North Devon, Cheddar Valley, etc.; also for Portishead by Bristol and Portishead Line, and Avonmouth by the Clifton Extension Line. Other stations on Clifton Extension Line are Lawrence Hill, Stapleton Road (where the line branches off from the main South Wales Line), Montpelier, Redland, Clifton Down (Whiteladies Road), Sea Mills, Shirehampton and Avonmouth; there is also a branch of this line running from Hotwells Station to Avonmouth; on the Portishead Line, Bedminster, Clifton Bridge (bottom Rownham Hill), Pill, Portbury, and Portishead; on the South Wales Line, Ashley Hill; on the London Main Line, St. Anne's Park; and on the Frome Line, Brislington.

The Midland Railway starts from Temple Meads for Gloucester, Birmingham and the North. There is a Midland Railway Goods Depot at St. Philip's, near Old Market Street, and also a passenger station, whence start trains for Mangotsfield and Bath. Fishponds and Staple Hill are stations on this

line within the boundaries of Bristol.

Recreation.—Golf. Bristol and Clifton Club. Links at Failand, $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles from Suspension Bridge. 18 holes. Temporary members, £1 per month, 10s. per week, 2s. per day (5s. on Saturdays from 1st October to 31st March). Hon. Sec.: R. G. B. Birtill, 12 Broad Street, Bristol.

Rodway Hill Golf Club. 18 holes. Links at Rodway Hill, adjoining Mangotsfield (M.R.) Station. Frequent trains from Temple Meads, St. Philip's or Clifton Down, or by electric car to Staple Hill. Temporary members, 15s. per month, 7s. 6d. per week, 2s. per day (2s. 6d. on Saturdays). Hon. Sec.: Percy Baldwin, Edinburgh Chambers, 16 Baldwin Street, Bristol.

Henbury Golf Club. 18 holes. Links at Henbury, which may be reached by tram from Blackboy Hill to Westbury, and then ten minutes' walk up Henbury Hill. Temporary members, 10s. per month, 5s. per week, 2s. per day (2s. 6d. on Saturdays). Visitors cannot play during Christmas or Easter Meetings unless they enter for competitions. Sec.: H. J. Andrews, The Club House, Henbury.

Clifton Down Golf Club. 9 holes on Clifton Down. Play is allowed until 2 p.m., excepting on Bank Holidays. Subscription, 10s. per year. Hon. Sec.: D. Hill, Ashgrove Road, Redland.

Long Ashton Golf Club. 18 holes. Links at Long Ashton, which may be reached by motor-bus from Hotwells, which run each hour, starting at 7.30 a.m. Temporary members, £2 2s. for six months, 25s. for two months, 15s. for one month, 5s. per week, 1s. per day or 2s. 6d. on Saturdays and Bank Holidays. Hon. Sec.: P. G. Irvine, Nicholas Street, Bristol.

Saltford Golf Club. 18 holes. Links at Saltford, 5 minutes from G.W.R. Station. Frequent trains from Temple Meads. Temporary members, 2s. per day. Sunday play is allowed, fee 3s. 6d. per day. Hon. Sec.: L. S. Mackenzie, Woodland Road, Tyndall's Park, Bristol.

Portishead Golf Club. 18 holes. 15 minutes from G.W.R. Station. Temporary members, 2s. per day. Hon. Sec.: A. E. Elmes, The Club House, Portishead.

Shirehampton Park Golf Club. 18 holes. Links in Shirehampton Park. Frequent trains from Clifton Down, and in the summer months a motor-bus starting from Blackboy Hill runs every hour, and passes the links. Temporary members, 1s. per day. Hon. Sec.: F. R. Babb, Abbotsford Road, Redland.

Alveston Golf Club. 9 holes. Links at Alveston. Motorbus from Filton Tram Terminus every hour passes near Club House. Temporary members, 1s. per day. Hon. Secs.: W. D. Canning, Thornbury, and T. Wilmott, Alveston.

There are other good links at Weston-super-Mare, Worle, Clevedon, Burnham, and Wells, all within easy distance of Bristol.

Hunting.—Two good packs of foxhounds meet most days of the week during the season within easy reach of Bristol,

the *Badminton* and the *Berkeley*. The former hunts the country between Circnester, Devizes, and Frenchay, and the latter between Gloucester and Avonmouth.

The Clifton Foot Harriers hunt two days a week, on Wednesday and Saturday. The kennels are at Yatton, in the neighbourhood of which the meets usually take place.

Swimming.—There are six Corporation bathing establishments in Bristol—at Broad Weir, the Mayor's Paddock, New Cut, Jacob's Wells, "Rennison's" (Montpelier), Barton Hill (May Street), Royal (Portland Street, Kingsdown), and Victoria (Leigh Road South, Clifton). Open-air swimming baths have been established at three of the public parks—Greville Smyth, Victoria, and Eastville. The charges for admission vary from 1d. to 6d. or 7d.

All kinds of open-air sports and exercises are carried on in and around Bristol including Bowls and Tennis, for which facilities have been provided by the Corporation. Bowling Greens have been laid out in certain of the public parks, viz.: Victoria, Greville Smyth, St. George, Eastville and Canford Parks (Westbury-on-Trym); and Tennis Courts in Eastville, St. George, Victoria and Canford Parks. A small charge is made for the use of these Bowling Greens and Tennis Courts. Anyone making a lengthy stay in the city and anxious for information as to the best clubs should consult the article "Sports" in Arrowsmith's Dictionary of Bristol, wherein he will find all the information he requires.

Restaurants.—In Clifton: Fortt's, Regent Street; Bonnet and Son, 51 Queen's Road; Chivers's, Royal Promenade. In Bristol: St. Stephen's Restaurant, Baldwin Street; The Priory Restaurant, St. Augustine's Parade; The Bristol Restaurant, Wine Street; Lloyd's Café, Wine Street, and Cabot Café, College Green; Jacomelli's, High Street; Café Royal, High Street; The Swiss Restaurant, Baldwin Street; Exchange, Small Street, and many others.

Steamer Trips.—Throughout the summer months pleasure steamers make frequent excursions from the City Docks to Ilfracombe, Weston-super-Mare, Clevedon, Lynton and Lynmouth, the Mumbles, Newport, Cardiff, Chepstow, etc. Particulars may be seen in the daily papers. There are also regular services of steamers from Bristol to Liverpool, Belfast,

Waterford, Dublin, Glasgow, Hamburg, West Indies, New York, Montreal, Central America, South America, South Africa, and New Zealand.

Telephone Public Call Offices.—There are about 150 of these in the various public thoroughfares in Bristol.

Tramways.—Bristol's Electric Tramway System, under the control of the Bristol Tramway and Carriage Co. Ltd., is admitted to be one of the most complete in the country. Radiating from the Tramway Centre, below College Green, a network of lines spreads out all over the city, the total mileage being about 31½ miles of street. The main routes are as follows:—

- From Tramway Centre via Park Row and Whiteladies Road to the Downs and Westbury-on-Trym.
- 2. Tramway Centre to Hotwells (thence by Rocks Railway to Clifton).
- 3. Tramway Centre to Temple Meads Station and Brislington.
- Tramway Centre to Horfield and Filton, and to Durdham Down via Zetland Road.
- From Old Market Street to Durdham Down, to Eastville, Fishponds and Staple Hill, and to Lawrence Hill and Kingswood, and Hanham.
- 6. From Bristol Bridge to Totterdown and Knowle.
- 7. From Redcliff Street to Bedminster and Ashton Gate.

Tramcars run on every route from about 5 a.m. to 11 p.m. (except Clifton route, where they begin about 7.30 a.m.), and on Sundays from 2 p.m. to 10 p.m. The tramway service is supplemented by a system of motor-buses which run as follows:—

From Victoria Rooms to Suspension Bridge; Filton terminus to Thornbury; Brislington terminus to Keynsham and Saltford; Trinity Church, Hotwells, to Long Ashton; and during the summer months from Fishponds to Frenchay village.

PLACES OF INTEREST IN AND AROUND BRISTOL.

Bristol Cathedral, College Green.—Formerly the Abbey Church of the Monastery of St. Augustine, founded in 1142 by Robert Fitzhardinge, progenitor of the present Lords of Berkeley. Portions of the original building remain, but the nave and western towers are quite modern. Of the Norman work still extant, the Chapter House and the lower portion of the arch leading from Upper to Lower College Green are the best specimens. (See pp. 172–177.)

St. Mary Redeliff Church, Redeliff Street.—Commonly acknowledged to be the finest parish church in England. Both outside and in the church is a gem of architectural beauty. The date of foundation is wrapped in mystery, but undoubtedly certain portions of the building date back to the twelfth century. It was under the shadow of Redeliff Church that Chatterton was born and brought up. (See pp. 107-114.)

Lord Mayor's Chapel, College Green.—Founded in the thirteenth century as the Collegiate Church of the Hospital of St. Mark. It was purchased from the King at the Reformation, and is now used for the worship of the civic authorities. Open to visitors on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, from 11 to 3. (See pp. 34 and 179.)

Cabot Tower, Brandon Hill.—Foundation-stone laid by the late Marquess of Dufferin, on June 24th, 1897, on the 400th anniversary of the departure of John Cabot from Bristol on the voyage which resulted in the discovery of the American mainland. A magnificent view is to be obtained from the top. (See pp. 95–98.)

Natural History Museum, Queen's Road.—Consists of two large halls and an economic biology room on the ground floor, an upper room, workroom, and a fine lecture theatre. A room formerly used for library purposes has recently been fitted up with museum cases, and under the name of the "Greville Smyth" room, contains a remarkably fine collection of insects made by the late Sir Greville Smyth, and presented to the Museum by

Lady Smyth. The museum collections altogether are of considerable scientific importance, the geological series alone containing several hundred type and figured fossils and also a large collection of great fossil reptiles. (See pp. 39 and 40.) Open daily from 10 a.m. till 6 p.m., and on Wednesdays, Saturdays and Bank-holidays till 9 p.m.

Art Gallery, Queen's Road.—Connected with the Museum by a passage-way is the Art Gallery, its striking front elevation dominating this part of the road. It was presented to the city by Sir W. H. Wills (now Lord Winterstoke), and is devoted to the display of pictures and antiquities. Open daily from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m., and on Wednesdays, Saturdays and Bankholidays till 9 p.m.; also on the first and third Sundays in the month from 2 to 5 p.m. (See pp. 37–39.)

Fine Arts Academy, Queen's Road.—Founded in 1845, largely owing to the munificence of Mrs. Sharples. The academy contains, among other things, three celebrated pictures by Hogarth, originally the property of St. Mary Redcliff Church. (See pp. 51–53.)

Zoological Gardens, Guthrie Road.—There is also an entrance facing the Downs. (See p. 57.)

Suspension Bridge, Clifton Down.—Unsurpassed for strength and beauty. In the year 1753 a merchant named Vick left £1,000 as the nucleus of a sum to be devoted to the erection of a bridge over the Avon from Clifton Down, the cost of which he estimated at £10,000. In 1830, when Vick's legacy had accumulated to about £8,000, a company was formed for erecting a suspension bridge. The foundation-stone of the first buttress was laid on August 27th, 1836, by the Marquess of Northampton, but owing to difficulties of various kinds, chiefly financial, the bridge was not completed till 1864, the total cost having been nearly £100,000. (See pp. 66 and 67.)

Observatory Hill, Clifton Down.—This hill is the site of an ancient British camp, some traces of which may still be seen. On the opposite side of the river are the remains of two other camps, which were probably connected with the one on Observatory Hill by means of a ford. The Observatory contains an excellent camera obscura, and gives admittance to the Giant's (or Ghyston's) Cave. (See p. 64.)

Sea Walls, Durdham Down.—The bracing air and fine view to be obtained here make the spot well worth a visit. (See pp. 57 and 157.)

Central Library, Deanery Road.—This somewhat austerelooking building is well worth a visit. Apart from its magnificent collection of books, of which there are some 50,000, it contains a fine old carved chimney-piece, formerly believed to have been the work of Grinling Gibbons, but now ascribed to Patey, Gibbons's understudy; also some rare old MSS., including a vellum Bible of the thirteenth century and the polyglot Bible of Cardinal Ximenes. (See pp. 88 and 89.)

St. Peter's Hospital, Peter Street.—This interesting old building is the head-quarters of the Bristol Board of Guardians, who until 1901 had for 200 years held their meetings in the fine old fifteenth-century room, which has now been vacated owing to its deficiency in size. The place is interesting as being the first workhouse established in England. (See pp. 133 and 134.)

Colston Hall, Colston Street.—This hall, standing upon the site of the old Great House, which played an important part in the life of the city two or three centuries ago, should be visited for the sake of seeing, and if possible hearing, the organ. This instrument, which was completed in 1905, takes rank as the finest and most varied in the world. Recitals on it are given at frequent intervals, and regularly every Sunday from October to April at the afternoon and evening services held in the hall. (See p. 29.)

Müller's Orphan Houses, Ashley Down.—These worldfamed institutions, which constitute a very remarkable evidence of the power of Christian faith, are well worth a visit. They are fully described on pp. 147 and 148.

Red Lodge, Park Row, is interesting as being the first Girls' Reformatory School to be established in the country. It contains a beautiful Elizabethan room with a magnificent carved-oak chimney-piece. It is indissolubly associated with the name of Mary Carpenter. (See pp. 46 and 47.)

Royal Edward Dock, Avonmouth.—This dock is well worth a visit, as being one of the largest and most completely-equipped at present existing. The train terminus is close to the dock gates. Adjoining the Royal Edward Dock is the Avonmouth

Dock, which may well be visited on the same journey. (See p. 172.)

The antiquary should, in addition to the places mentioned here, pay visits to the spots described in "Walks for the Archæologist."

Froom Glen. Stapleton to Frenchay.—Go when you will. this walk is always a charming one, but especially so in the early summer months, when the leaves and grass are fresh and green and Nature is decking herself out in glorious attire, rejoicing in the warmth of sunshine before her. Take the tram or train to Stapleton Road, and from the tram terminus proceed straight along to Stapleton Bridge at the bottom of Eastville Park. This, by far the most picturesque of Bristol's public parks, is seventy acres in extent, and presents in summer-time a scene of great animation. An artificial lake, constructed during the winter of 1908-9 as a relief work for the unemployed, is noticeable. A game of tennis or bowls may be indulged in for a small fee on the ground laid out by the Corporation for the purpose. (See p. 205.) From Stapleton Bridge the road leads on past Colston's School, Stapleton Church, and Purdown to Stoke Park and Frenchay. We prefer the prettier route, and turn off at Stapleton Bridge to the right, following a path along the winding Froom. Past Wickham Glen and Wickham Bridge we wander, noting a little farther on the site of an old snuff-mill, and so come, after a walk of about two and a half miles, to Frenchay Tea Gardens, where tea is to be obtained. Or we may go a little farther on beyond the village to the pretty Cleeve Gardens, where we may enjoy our tea amidst very rural surroundings. Returning to Frenchay, we cross the bridge, and, taking the path through Oldbury Court Park, we pass Fishponds Training College for Women and Fishponds Park and Church, and soon come to Fishponds Road, where we may take a tramcar or train back to Bristol. The distance from the Stapleton Road Tramway Terminus to Fishponds is about four and a half miles.

Leigh Woods.—Cross the Suspension Bridge and turn up to the right, past a Swiss châlet. On the left-hand side are private residences occupying what was formerly the site of one of the three ancient British camps, commanding the Avon Gorge. Portions of this camp (known as Burgh Walls) are still to be seen in the grounds of one of the houses. Passing on beyond the line of houses, we come to a dip in the road, and at the bottom turn through some palings on the right into Leigh Woods. We pass along a narrow, shady path, and emerge on



Leigh Woods.

to an open down, surrounded on all sides by trees and foliage, and approached by numerous beautiful glades. We bear away on the right along the north side of Nightingale Valley, and emerge on the edge of the cliff. (See p. 64.) We are now on the site of another of the British camps (Stokeleigh Camp), and can easily trace remains of the ramparts, particularly on the

north-west side. The view of Clifton and the Avon Gorge which meets our view from this spot is magnificent. Leigh Woods, lining the sides of the Avon Gorge and crowning the heights above the river, form with Nightingale Valley a scene of natural beauty unsurpassed anywhere in such close proximity to a great town. Originally the property of Sir Greville Smyth. these woods were nearly fifty years ago threatened by a syndicate of builders, who proposed to lay out the verdure-clad slopes in serried rows of houses. They were saved from this fate by the public-spirited action of a number of gentlemen, who banded themselves together into a company known as the Leigh Woods Land Company, and acquired 168 acres of land, to be preserved as far as possible from the hands of the builder. A portion of the land has had to be sold for building purposes, but the woods overhanging the river and the Nightingale Valley remain intact. In 1909 Mr. G. A. Wills purchased this portion. amounting to nearly eighty acres, from the Leigh Woods Land Company, and handed the property over to trustees to be preserved in its natural beauty for the benefit of the public for ever. For sylvan beauty the woods are unsurpassed, and it has been well said that "scarcely a gallery of the country is without some passages of this wood, some recollections of artists who have studied here before the great open book of Nature." No visitor to Bristol should miss seeing them.

To the south of Leigh Woods and about a quarter of a mile from the Suspension Bridge lies Ashton Court, the seat of the Greville Smyth family. The extensive grounds and gardens, which are frequently thrown open to the public during the summer months, are well worth a visit. If we follow the road from Ashton Court towards Portishead we come to the pretty little village and church of Abbot's Leigh. On our right-hand side is Leigh Court, a fine mansion in the Italian style. It is the home of the Miles family, and is notable as having afforded a temporary shelter to Charles II in the course of his flight from Worcester. Down in the valley to the left are the beautiful

Abbot's Leigh Woods and Abbot's Pond.

Portbury, Portishead, and Clevedon.—Train and walk, bicycle or motor. Cross the river at Rownham and take the train from Clifton Bridge Station to Portbury. The ancient Church of Portbury should be visited by all who have antiquarian

tastes. On the left of the station is a hill and an ancient camp, whence a fine view may be obtained of the surrounding country. The walk to Portishead is soon accomplished. The chief feature of the place is its dock, which with that at Avonmouth, on the opposite side of the river, was acquired by the Bristol Corporation in 1884. Close to the entrance lock lay until recently the old Formidable training ship, now superseded by the National Nautical School. This institution has been erected a little farther down the coast, near the Black Nore Lighthouse. and immediately overlooking the Channel, midway in which lies the little Island of Denny. A delightful walk of six or seven miles' length may be obtained from Portishead over Portishead Down and Walton Down, which contains the picturesque ruins of Walton Castle, once a hunting seat, to Walton Park, and thence to Clevedon. Apart from the natural beauty of the place and its surroundings, which has made it one of the most popular watering-places of the West, Clevedon's associations with eminent men render it very interesting to the visitor. Here Coleridge brought his wife after their marriage at St. Mary Redcliff, and the cottage in which they are said to have lived during their few months' stay is still pointed out not far from the station. In Clevedon old church lie the mortal remains of Arthur Henry Hallam, the subject of Tennyson's In Memoriam.

"When on my bed the moonlight falls,
I know that in thy place of rest
By that broad water of the west
There comes a glory on the walls.

"Thy marble bright in dark appears,
As slowly steals a silver flame
Along the letters of thy name,
And o'er the number of thy years."

And it is to Clevedon again that the poet makes reference in the lines—

> "And the stately ships go on To their haven under the hill."

In Clevedon old church also is the family vault of the Eltons, the lords of the manor, many of whom have achieved distinction in literature and politics. Clevedon Court, the family estate, lies about a mile to the east of the station. Visitors are admitted to the grounds on the presentation of a card. Thackeray is said to have written a great part of Esmond here, and the mansion is commonly supposed to be the original of "Castlewood." From Clevedon the visitor may return by the railway, which joins the main line at Yatton, or, if tide and season permit, by one of the Channel steamers, nearly all of which call here. The journey from Portishead to Clevedon may be accomplished by the aid of the Light Railway which runs from Portishead to Clevedon and Weston-super-Mare. From Weston-super-Mare

the excursionist may return by Great Western Railway.

The Clevedon excursion provides a very good run for cyclists or motorists. An enjoyable round may be obtained by taking the road over the Suspension Bridge past Abbot's Leigh to Portbury and Portishead, and thence through Weston-in-Gordano to Clevedon; return home past Clevedon Court, up Tickenham Hill, past Failand Inn and Golf Links, and along Beggar's Bush Lane into the Bristol — Portishead road. Distance, about 28 miles. If time allows a visit should be paid to Cadbury Camp, the approach to which leaves the main road close to Tickenham. In addition to the magnificent view of the Mendips and of the Welsh Hills, very extensive remains may be traced of a British encampment once situated on this spot.

Dundry, Chew Magna, Stanton Drew, &c.—For cyclists, motorists or pedestrians. The latter should take the tram to Ashton Gate, and walk thence to Long Ashton, or take the bus from Hotwells to Long Ashton; if from Clifton, cross the Suspension Bridge and proceed down Rownham Hill past Clifton Bridge Station to the Ashton Road, or if possible through Ashton Park. At Long Ashton a path may be taken leading through the fields to Dundry. Cyclists can get round easily by road. Dundry Church tower (see p. 92) is such a prominent landmark, that the way cannot be missed. Dundry Church is situated 769 feet above sea level, and the beautiful fifteenthcentury tower, with its light and open parapet and pinnacles traced through every line with almost aerial effect against the sky, adds another 100 feet. The view to be obtained from the top is magnificent, and extends on a clear day over twelve counties. The distance from Bristol is about five miles. Two and a half miles below Dundry, on the farther

side lies Chew Magna, which is easily reached. Turn to the left to Stanton Drew, the chief attraction of which are the Druidical remains. These are for the most part situated in a field near the church, and were originally arranged in circles, with the exception of four great monoliths. Of these four, three form a group called the *Cove*, and the fourth, of immense proportions, lies by itself to the north of the circles, close to



The Stones in the Orchard, Stanton Drew.

the road. It is known as Hauteville's Quoit, from the legend that Sir John Hauteville, of Norton, being a man of great strength, one day stood on Maes Knoll and hurled the stone at Stanton Drew Church, two and a half miles distant; the mass failed to reach its mark, and fell where it now lies. Pedestrians will perhaps have had enough walking by this time, and will therefore be glad to take the train back to Bristol from Pensford.

Cyclists may return by the Whitchurch—Knowle road, a distance of about eight miles. A profitable extension of the trip may be made from Stanton Drew to Maes Knoll, between Stanton Drew and Whitchurch. Here was situated a British camp, forming the western end of Wansdyke, the great earthwork whose irregular course can still be traced as far east as Devizes and Savernake. The camp commands a magnificent view.

Weston-super-Mare. - The "Bristol Brighton," as it is called, may be reached by road (21 miles), by rail (19 miles), or in the summer months by water (25 miles). The road for the cyclist and motorist leads through Long Ashton, Backwell, Congresbury and Worle. For the visitor using the railway a frequent service of trains from Bristol is provided. The journey by water may be accomplished by one of the pleasure boats which undertake Channel trips at advertised times throughout the summer months. Embarking at the Hotwells landing-stage, we drop down the river underneath the lofty Suspension Bridge and between the splendid cliffs of the Avon Gorge. Above us on our right lie the breezy Downs, and on our left the verdure-clad slopes of Leigh Woods and Nightingale Valley, now, alas! much defaced by the hand of the despoiler. Leaving Sea Mills, once a Roman harbour, behind us, we pass between the rapidly-growing village of Shirehampton and the little pilot town of Pill on the opposite shore, and soon come down to Avonmouth with its busy docks and wharves. The great basin farthest away from us is the Royal Edward Dock, on which are set the hopes of Bristol's future commercial prosperity. We turn down Channel and see before us the dock and pier of Portishead. Away on our right in mid-Channel lies the little Island of Denny, and beyond the Welsh Hills stand out clearly in the distance. Skirting the coast, we pass the new National Nautical School, built to replace the old Formidable training ship, and the Black Nore Point. Across Walton Bay we steam, and around Ladye Point to the pretty and interesting little town of Clevedon, where we make a short call. We are soon off again along a level piece of coast, and round Sand Point into Sand Bay, at the opposite end of which are Worle Hill and Birnbeck Island, connected by pier with Weston-super-Mare. For a proper description of the town the visitor must refer to a local guide : we cannot do more here than trace its main features.

Weston-super-Mare is situated at the northern extremity of Uphill Bay, and is backed by the tree-lined slopes of Worle Hill, over which are dotted many pleasant villas. Along the coast runs a broad esplanade, and in front of this is a sandy beach, which, unfortunately, when the tide is out merges into a muddy waste. Three hundred vards from the shore, below Worle Hill, lies Birnbeck Island, connected to the mainland by a pier. The southern horn of the bay is formed by Brean Down, and in the middle, some miles from the shore, lie the islands known as the Steep and Flat Holms, which form the southern water boundary of Bristol. An important feature of Weston is the pier and pavilion, which juts out from the main part of the town. Halfway between Birnbeck Island and the new pier is the Knightstone Pavilion and Baths. The visitor should endeavour to make a journey to Worle Hill, where are to be seen some of the finest remains of a British camp extant.

Brockley Combe, Cleeve Combe, and Wrington.-Take train from Temple Meads to Nailsea, and bear away to the left from the station for half a mile until the main road from Bristol to Weston-super-Mare is reached. Cyclists may follow this road from Bristol. Pass through West Town to the right, and threequarters of a mile beyond four cross-roads will be reached. Take the one to the left, which leads up through Brockley This is one of the most picturesque nooks of the Mendips. The road leads upwards for about a mile at a slight ascent, with rugged and precipitous rocks rising grandly on the left-hand side, crowned everywhere with foliage. On the right is a shelving forest. Return again to the main road, and follow it for about half a mile to Cleeve Combe, a dingle of a similar character to the one we have just left. The pile of limestone rocks at the bottom is known as as Cleeve Toot; from the roadway it assumes the appearance of a great chair. Whilst in this neighbourhood the visitor should extend his excursion to Wrington, famous as the home of Hannah More and the birthplace of John Locke. Take the lane to the left over the hills; the distance to Wrington is about three miles. On the south side of the church, famed for its magnificent tower, which is declared by Freeman to be the "finest square western tower for a spire or lantern in all England," is the tomb of Hannah More and her sisters. This famous authoress lived here for many years, and received visits at Barley Wood from many famous men. Some years before her death she removed to Clifton. From Wrington the pedestrian may return home by train, and the cyclist through Redhill and past the Barrow Gurney reservoirs, entering Bristol over Bedminster Down.

Cheddar, Wells, and Glastonbury.—The distance to Cheddar by road is eighteen miles, and by rail twenty-two. The road lies over Bedminster Down and past Barrow Gurney reservoirs. The railway route runs from Temple Meads Station to Yatton, and thence by Cheddar Valley Line to Cheddar, which is reached in about an hour. From Congresbury, between Yatton and Cheddar, a line branches off to the left to Burrington and Blagdon. Burrington Combe presents scenery similar to that of Cheddar Cliffs, and is remarkable for four natural caverns. Close to the caverns is the historic "Rock of Ages." From Burrington a fine walk may be obtained over the Blackdown ridge to Cheddar or Wells. Cheddar Station is about a mile from the Cliff Hotel, at the other end of the straggling town. Opposite to the hotel is the entrance to the first of the famous caves, known as the Cox's Caves, after the name of the discoverer. This is not the place to enter into a detailed description of the wonders of these caves, information about which can be obtained on the spot. No adequate impression can be conveyed by the pen of their grandeur and beauty, which is unequalled elsewhere in the kingdom. A little further up is a second cave, known as Gough's: this, though scarcely as beautiful as Cox's, is very much larger, and contains numerous chambers. The charge for admission to the caves is 1s. in each case. Emerging again from Gough's Cave, we pass up the gently-ascending road between the mighty Cheddar Cliffs, which rise precipitously from either side of the road to a height of 400 feet and more. After passing through the Gorge we climb the grassy slope which has succeeded the rocky cliff, and walk back along the top, entering Cheddar some distance beyond the entrance to the caves. The round of Cheddar may be accomplished in two or three hours, leaving time to get on to Wells and Glastonbury the same day. To appreciate its beauties thoroughly, however, a full day is required, and the visitor desiring to stay in Cheddar for the night may do so very comfortably either at the Cliff Hotel or in the village itself at the Bath Arms. Returning to

Cheddar Station, we take train again for Wells, which is reached in less than half an hour; distance, about nine miles both by rail and road, which run parallel. On the way we pass the village of Wookey, where another great subterranean passage may be seen.

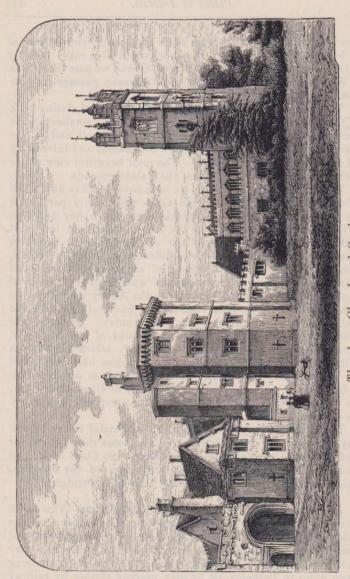
The interest of Wells is bound up in its Cathedral, dating back to the thirteenth century. Though one of the smallest in the country, it is exceedingly beautiful both in itself and in the charm of its surroundings. Observe the famous and interesting old clock in the north transept. The most beautiful view of the

Cathedral is to be obtained from the Palace grounds.

Taking the train once more, we soon cover the five and a half miles to Glastonbury; the road again runs nearly parallel to the railway. The charge for admission to the Abbey precincts is 6d., and a like amount to the Abbot's Kitchen, the most striking of the secular buildings of the Abbey. The best preserved portion of the sacred edifice is St. Joseph's Chapel, which is said to mark the place of sepulture of Joseph of Arimathea. In two or three minutes' walk from the bottom of High Street, in which the entrance to the Abbey grounds is, we come to the Abbot's Barn, one of the finest of the monastic granaries still remaining in the country. Through the generosity of Mr. Jardine and the exertions of the Bishop of Bath and Wells and others, the Abbey, which occupies a unique place in English Church History, has been preserved for the nation. On the left of Glastonbury as we approach it from Wells rises the striking eminence of Glastonbury Tor, the ascent of which for the sake of the view will well repay the exertion.

From Glastonbury we may return to Bristol either by the way we came or via Highbridge. The most direct route for cyclists is back to Wells and along the road to Chew Stoke and Dundry. This entails the arduous passage of the Mendips, which may be avoided by returning through Axbridge.

Almondsbury, Thornbury, and Berkeley Castle.—This is an excursion suitable for the cyclist and motorist rather than the pedestrian: it provides one of the best cycling trips to be had from Bristol; distance, nineteen miles. The pedestrian may travel to Thornbury by motor-bus, and drive the remaining seven miles to Berkeley, or he may journey thither by railway

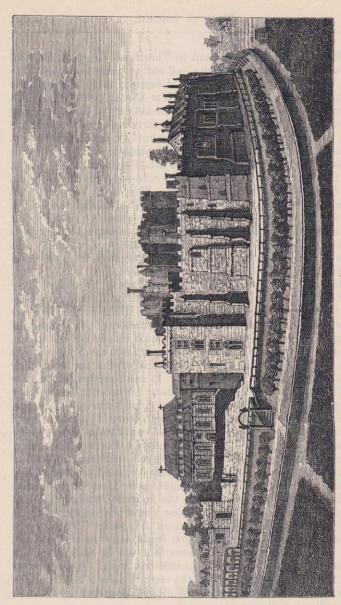


Thornbury Church and Castle,

via Berkelev Road. The road to Thornbury lies past Horfield Barracks. About a mile and a half out we come to Filton. may branch off on the left here, if desired, to Pilning and the mouth of the Severn Tunnel. New Passage, close by, is a favourite sport for witnessing the famous Severn Bore, which at equinoctial tides is worth seeing. Continuing our way along the main road, we come to Knole Park, on our left, and Almondsbury. From the top of the hill a splendid panoramic view is to be obtained of the low-lying plain, the broad estuary of the Severn, and the Welsh Hills. A fine, level road succeeds to Alveston. and from thence on to Thornbury. This small country town contains two noteworthy features, the Church and the Castle. The former possesses a very handsome pinnacled tower, similar to that of St. Stephen's, Bristol, and contains several monuments to the great Howard family. The Castle was begun by the Duke of Buckingham, who was beheaded in 1521, but never

finished. A portion of it has been restored.

Berkeley may be reached from Thornbury by two roadsone bearing to the right past Tortworth and through Stowe, and the other to the left through Hill. The distance by the latter, which is the shortest and pleasantest route, is from seven to eight miles. Berkeley is remarkable chiefly for its Castle, and also as the birthplace of Edward Jenner, of vaccination fame. The Castle is one of the finest of the few remaining feudal strongholds in the country. It was founded in the time of William the Conqueror by William Fitzosborn, and greatly enlarged and strengthened by Roger de Berkeley, who was, however, deprived of his estates by Henry II in favour of Robert Fitzhardinge, the founder of the Bristol Augustinian Monastery, and progenitor of the present Lords of Berkeley. From earliest times the Castle has played an important part in all the civil wars of the country, being frequently besieged and captured. Edward II was brought here from Bristol after his deposition, and murdered; the room in which the deed was done is supposed to be the one above the doorway of the Below the keep is a deep dungeon. Visitors are admitted to the Castle on Mondays, Wednesdays and Thursdays, from 11 to 1 and 2 to 4; entrance fee, 1s. In addition to the Castle, Berkelev Church is also worth a visit. It is peculiar from the fact that the body of the church is detached from the tower. Some of the original building, founded by Robert Fitzhardinge, still remains.



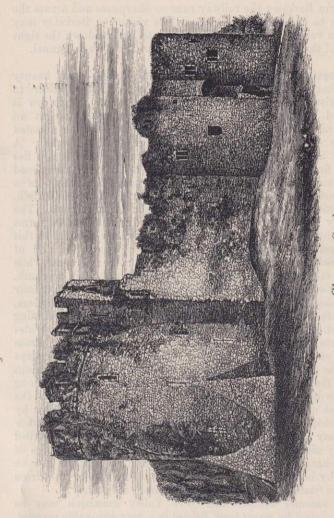
Berkeley Castle in the Seventeenth Century.

From Berkeley the railway runs to Sharpness and across the Severn to the Forest of Dean. The visitor to Berkeley may make a very enjoyable return journey to Bristol down the right bank of the Severn through Chepstow to the Severn Tunnel.

Chepstow, Tintern, and the Wye Valley.-For beauty of scenery this excursion is unsurpassed, and the visitor to the Bristol neighbourhood should not miss it. Chepstow is reached by train from Temple Meads Station in about an hour and a quarter. The antiquity of the little town is attested by the sight we get on entering of the old town walls. quaint and interesting place in itself, its chief attraction lies in its fine old ruined Castle. Chepstow Castle is mentioned in Domesday, but the ruins now remaining are those of a thirteenth-century structure attributed to the Earl of Norfolk. who built Tintern Abbey. 6d. is charged for admission. The journey from Chepstow to Tintern, 51 miles in length, forms a delightful walk; for those, however, who are unequal to this carriages are available. Proceeding along past the wall of Piercefield Park, we turn to the right, and come in a short while to the entrance to the celebrated Wyndcliff, up which we climb. The view from the top, 800 feet above the river, over beautifully picturesque country, is the finest of its kind in the kingdom. and extends from the lovely valley of the Wye beneath, winding between its wooded banks, over a large portion of South Wales and into the counties of Gloucestershire and Somerset. From the Wyndcliff the path leads down over more than 300 steps to Moss Cottage, whence a beautiful stretch of 21 miles brings us to Tintern; or we may avoid this descent and keep along the top by what is now no more than a cart-track. Into the beauties of Tintern Abbey, which are probably well known by reputation to the visitor, it is impossible to enter here; suffice it to say that for sheer beauty of architecture it is unequalled by any similar edifice in the kingdom. An admission fee of 6d. is charged. If the tide suits, the return to Chepstow may be made by boat down the river Wye, or we may take train from Tintern Station, about a mile distant from the Abbey.

In summer mouths this Wye Valley excursion may be accomplished by water from Bristol in a very enjoyable manner. It may also be extended to Monmouth, Symond's Yat, Ross,

and other beautiful spots in the neighbourhood.



Chepstow Castle.

Keynsham, Saltford and Bath.—The visitor to Bristol will not fail to make a journey to the ancient and historic city of Bath. It is within easy reach of Bristol by train on both the Great Western and Midland lines. On the former of these we pass on our way through the pretty villages of Keynsham and Saltford, situated on the Avon. In the neighbourhood of these places, along the banks of the river, a spare afternoon may be spent very profitably. Keynsham and Saltford, where rowing may be indulged in on the river Avon, can also be reached by motor-bus from the Brislington tramway terminus. The chief features of Bath itself are, of course, the Roman Baths and its Abbey. For a full description of the city a local guide must be obtained. Some of the country round is very pretty, and well worth a visit for those who have the time.

Bristol Channel Excursions.—A constant and regular series of trips to places of interest in the Bristol Channel is maintained throughout the summer months from Bristol, Messrs. P. and A. Campbell's boats being the chief means of transport. The principal places which may be visited in this manner are Clevedon, Weston-super-Mare, Minehead, Lynton, Lynmouth, Ilfracombe, Clovelly, Tenby, The Mumbles, Newport, Cardiff, Chepstow, and others. Between Bristol, Weston-super-Mare, and Cardiff a daily service is maintained during the season. All particulars may be obtained from the newspapers or from Messrs. Campbell's official guide, and tickets in advance may be procured from Messrs. Thomas Cook and Son's offices, 49 Corn Street.

In addition to the foregoing, special facilities are provided by the railway companies during the summer season, and frequent excursions at greatly-reduced fares are run to attractive places within reach of Bristol not mentioned hitherto. Full particulars as to these may be obtained from the pamphlets and notices issued by the companies, and procurable at their city offices (Great Western, High Street; Midland, Baldwin Street) or at any of the stations.

William Cowlin & Son,

Builders & Decorators, Estate, House, & Land Agents.

HEAD OFFICES AND WORKS- Stratton Street,

Telegrams—"Construct, Bristol."
Telephone—3132.
3133.

Bristol.

Estimates given for every description of Building, Decoration, and Repairs.

Telegrams—"Houses, Bristol."

Telephone—517.

Clifton.

Register of all descriptions of Property for Sale or to Let in West of England, Bristol, and Clifton forwarded on application.

INDEX.

Page	Page
Abbey Gateway, Norman 32,98,191	Ashley Down Orphan Houses
Abbot's Leigh 212	147, 209
Agricultural Shows 55	Ashley Manor House 146, 147
All Saints' Lane 21	Ashton Court 212
	Ashton Court 212 Ashton (Rail and Road) Swing
Almshouses— All Saints' 146	Bridge 12, 82
Barstaple's or Trinity 138	Assembly Rooms76
Bengongh's 167	Assize Courts 23
Bengough's 167 Colston's 154	Assize Courts
Foster's 154, 160	Associations, Bristol and its
Hill's 91	Famous 12
Merchant Tailors' 194	Asylum for Hopeful Discharged
Merchant Venturers	Female Prisoners 46
(Seamen's) 74, 185	Avon Gorge 66, 84, 177, 216
Redcliff Hill 114	Avonmouth Dock 11, 172
Ridley's 142, 146	
Stevens's 138	Banks 19-25, 55, 100, 157
Stevens's	Baptist College 44, 151
St. Nicholas's 74, 166	Barnardo's Homes, Dr 44, 151
St. Raphael's 82	Basins 80, 84, 116
Three Kings of Cologne	Bath (Abbey and Roman Baths) 225
154, 160	Baths 53, 93, 98, 114, 127, 140, 203
White's 125, 199 Albert Victor Prince	Bedloe, The Informer 76, 191
Albert victor, I fince 32	Bedminster 5
Almondsbury 219	Bedminster Townhall 116
Americana 11, 27, 35, 113, 167	Berkeley (Castle and Church) 219
Amusements	Berkeley Square 40, 42
Ancient Walls 4-9, 133, 143, 157	Bibles, Old 99, 152, 182
	Birnbeck Island 217 Bishop's Palace Ruins 78, 99 Bishop's Palace, Redland 164
Anne's Wood, St 130	Bishop's Palace Ruins 78, 99
Arcades 142, 145	Bishop's Palace, Redland 164
Archæological Society, Bristol	Blaise Castle 175
and Gloucestershire 42	Blind Asylum 37
Archæology 182-199	Brandon Hill 35, 40, 91, 93-98
Arno's Castle and Gateway	Brandon Hill 35, 40, 91, 93–98 Brass Pillars 21, 182, 183
128, 129	Brennus and Belinus 1, 157
Arno's Vale	Bridewell 143
Art Gallery, Bristol 37–39, 208	Bridges 5, 7, 15, 25, 27, 29, 80,
Arts Academy, Fine 51, 208	82, 104, 114, 116, 127,
The second secon	131, 140, 143, 208

Paint & Enamel Manufacturing.

BRISTOL is the recognised centre of this industry for the West of England and South Wales, and Paints, Varnishes and Enamels made here carry the highest reputation throughout the world. The firm of JAMES RUDMAN, of the Cambrian Color Works, manufacture several leading specialities for the use of House Decorators, Builders and Ship Painters, and make the finest grades of Paint materials for home decoration by amateurs.

Among them may be mentioned: -

CAMBRIAN WHITE PAINT. An absolutely pure White Lead Paint, mixed ready for use, which by a special process used in the manufacture has a body and covering body excelling all others, and is at the same time perfectly white in color.

NIVOLITE.

A Snow-white Enamel, elastic as indiarubber, yet drying with a surface like fine old porcelain.

SOXYL.

A wood preservative and wood beautifier, which arrests decay and destroys germs, at the same time decorating the wood. It is made in seven artistic shades, and is adapted for out-door or indoor work in half-timbered houses, sports pavilions, bungalows, hospitals, schools and factories.

PETRALINE.

The dry distemper Paint for walls and ceilings, unique in its covering power.

STAINOLEUM.

A Stain and Varnish combined for decorating floors and furniture.

STOVO.

A Black Enamel Paint for grates and ornamental ironwork.

James Rudman, CAMBRIAN COLOR WORKS, Telephone BRISTOL.

Offices: RIVER STREET.

Color Works: RIVER STREET, BULL LANE and GREAT GEORGE STREET.

Varnish Works: GREAT ANN ST.

Page	Page
Brislington 130	Chapels—
Bristol, History of 1-14	East Street Baptist 114
Brislington	Friends' Meeting House 194
Bristol Channel 225	Gideon Congregational 142
Bristol China 195	Gideon Congregational 142 Hebron Methodist 114
Bristol and its Famous Associa-	Highbury Congregational
tions 12	154, 162
tions 12 Bristol, Dictionary of 14	Hope Congregational 86
Bristol, Short History of the	Hope Congregational 86 Kensington Baptist 140
Port of 12 Bristol: Past and Present 12	King Street (Old) Wesleyan 145
Bristol: Past and Present 12	King Street (Old) Baptist 146
Brockley Combe 917	Kingsland Congregational 138
Brunswick Square	Lewin's Mead Unitarian 159
Burrington Combe 208	Lodge Street 48
Burke, Edmund 11, 27, 78	Milk Street Free Methodist
Buses, Motor 29, 204	142, 146
Bush Tavern 19	Moravian 154
	Oakfield Road Unitarian 53
	Old Market Street Wesleyan 138
Cabot, Tablet to 27	Pembroke Congregational 53
Cabot Tower 36, 37, 80, 93–98, 207	Philip Street Baptist 114
Cadbury Camp 214	Portland Street Wesleyan 167
Cadbury Camp 214 Camps, Ancient 2, 3, 64, 170, 175,	Presbyterian 146
211, 213, 214, 216,	Presbyterian 146 Primitive Methodist 114
217	Redland Park Congrega-
Canons' Marsh 5, 80, 99	tional 55
Canons' Marsh 5, 80, 99 Canynges' House 105, 198	Trinity Wesleyan 55 Tyndale Baptist 55 Unity Street 138
Castle, Bristol 5-9, 135-138, 194,	Tyndale Baptist 55
	Unity Street 138
Castle Green 195	Victoria Weslevan 53, 54
Castle Green	Welsh Baptist 154
Cattle Market 130	Welsh Calvinistic 145
Cellars, Old 198	Wesleyan, Bedminster 114
Cemetery, Arno's Vale 127	Victoria Wesleyan 53, 54 Welsh Baptist 154 Welsh Calvinistic 145 Wesleyan, Bedminster 114 Wesleyan Chapel, First 145 Zion Congregational 114
Central Library 98, 201	Zion Congregational 114
Channel Excursions, Bristol 225	Charters 6, 7
Chapels—	Charters 6, 7 Chatterton 9, 11, 21, 39, 104, 117
Arley Congregational 151	Cheddar (Cliffs and Caves) 218
Bethesda 35, 53, 153	Chepstow (Castle) 223
Bethesda	Chew Magna 214 Children's Hospital 160
Broadmead Baptist 144	Children's Hospital 160
Brunswick Congregational 146	Christian Brothers' College 42
Buckingham Bantist 72	Christmas Steps 49, 154, 159, 193
Bushy Park Wesleyan Methodist 127	Churches—
Methodist 127	All Saints, Bristol 21, 73, 182
Catholic Apostolic 42 City Road Baptist 153	All Saints, Clifton 59-61
City Road Baptist 153	Blind Asylum 37
Clifton Down Congregational 68	Blind Asylum
Cotham Grove Baptist 151, 165	185–191, 207
Counterslip Baptist Chapel 126	Christ Church, Bristol 156
Countess of Huntingdon 48	Christ Church, Bristol 156 Christ Church, Clifton 68

The Carriage Company

Supply CARRIAGES of all descriptions for

Holiday, Touring, Outings & Picnics,

including-

FOUR-IN-HAND WAGONETTES, DOGCARTS,

DRAGS,

BRAKES, STANHOPES, TRAPS, &c.

HORSE or **MOTOR CHAR-A-BANCS** for large or small parties, on moderate terms.

SPECIAL TERMS FOR

CLUBS, SCHOOLS, AND WORKMEN'S OUTINGS, Cricket, Tennis, and Cycling Club Picnics.

EXCELLENT SADDLE HORSES.—Special Instruction given in Riding at the Company's Riding School, Clifton Place, Clifton.

THE COMPANY have a large number of UP-TO-DATE

TELEPHONE

MOTOR

No charge for extra

Passengers.

335

ASK for the ORDER OFFICE,

Open Day & Night.

CABS.

No additional charge for service after midnight.

SPECIAL TERMS quoted for

Private Motor Cabs

for LONG JOURNEYS, TOURS, &c.

Telegraphic Address: "CAB. BRISTOL."

"CAB, BRISTOL."
Telephone No. 335.

Address all communications-

The Manager,
Tramways Centre.

- Page	Page
Churches—	Churches—
Clifton Parish (St. An-	St. Saviour 165
drew's) 71 91	St. Silas 130
Emmanuel, Bristol 138	St. Stephen
Emmanuel, Clifton 61	St. Stephen
Guthrie Memorial Chapel 59	St. Workungh 92 146
	T
Henbury Church 179 Hensman Memorial 71	Temple 123, 125, 199
Hensman Memorial /1	Trinity 140 Westbury-on-Trym 179
Holy Nativity 127	Westbury-on-Trym 179
Holy Trinity, Westbury-	Churches, Roman Catholic—
on-Trym 179	Cathedral, Pro 49 Holy Cross 126
Hook's Mill Asylum Chapel 146	Holy Cross 126
Mayor's Chapel, Lord 34,191,207	St. Mary 29
Redland Green Episcopal 162	St. Mary
St. Agnes 142	Churches and Chapels 200 City Archives, etc. 18 City Gaol, Old 82 City Library, Old 74, 185 City School 93
St. Anselm 53	City Archives, etc 18
St. Anselm 53 St. Andrew, Montpelier 151 St. Augustine 31 St. Barnabas 151	City Gaol Old 82
St Augustine 31	City Library Old 74 185
St Ramabas 151	City School 02
St. Darmadas 151	Cleeve Combe and Cleeve Toot 217
St. Bartholomew	
St. Clement 142	Clergy Daughters' School 35
St. George	Clevedon
St. James 142, 146, 194	Clifton College 59–61
St. James the Less 154	Clifton Down Railway Station
St. John the Baptist 1,7,8,157,195	53, 57
St. John, Bedminster 114	Clifton Grand Spa and Hydro 88
St. John the Evangelist,	Clifton High School for Girls 71
Redland 53, 55	Clifton Hill House 91
St. Jude 140	Clifton Laboratory 42
St. Luke 114	Clubs—
St. Mark (Lord Mayor's	Bristol Musical 72, 201
Chapel) 34, 191, 207	Constitutional 24, 201
St. Mary Magdalene, Stoke	Clifton 71 201
Richard 170	Clifton 71, 201 Clifton Ladies' 90, 201 Liberal 24, 201
Bishop 170 St. Mary, Henbury 179	T:b1 04 001
St. Mary, Hendury 179	Liberal 24, 201
St. Mary, Redcliff 105-114, 207	University and Literary
St. Mary, Shirehampton 171	40, 42, 201
St. Mary-le-Port 133	Cnut 4
St. Matthew, Cotham 151	Coins, Ancient 4
St. Mathias 140 St. Michael 154, 160	College Green 4, 31, 191
St. Michael 154, 160	Colston, Edward 21, 27, 30
St. Michael and All Angels 150	Colston Avenue 27, 29
St. Nathaniel 151, 165	Colston Hall 29, 200, 209
St. Nathaniel 151, 165 St. Nicholas 102, 166, 198	Cout
St. Paul, Bedminster 82, 116	Colston Girls' School 151
St. Paul, Clifton 72	Commercial Rooms
St. Paul, Portland Square 146	Common Lodging House
St. Peter, City 133, 195	Municipal 140
St. Peter, Clifton Wood 93	Commercial Rooms 23 Common Lodging House, Municipal 140 Conduits 73, 123, 147, 159, 182
	Communicational Callege 71, 159, 182
St. Philip and Jacob 131, 194	Congregational College, The
St. Raphael 82	Western 162

HUSBANDS & SONS,

Manufacturing Opticians,

8 St. Augustine's Parade,

Works adjoining 1 & 2 Denmark Street.

(Tramways)

BRISTOL.

Opticians to Leading Oculists.

SIGHT TESTED FOR FAR AND NEAR UPON LATEST OCULISTS' PRINCIPLES.



Opera Glasses, Prismatic Binoculars, all Makers, for Race Course, Marine Trips, Army and Navy, and other purposes. &c.

Surveying Instruments and Compasses. Telescopes for Day or Night.

Self-recording Barometers and Rain Gauges.
Thermometers for Household, Brewery, & other purposes.
Kodak and other Cameras, Plates and Materials.

ENTERTAINMENT DEPARTMENT.

Lectures Illustrated. 50,000 slides on Hire.

Animated Photo Exhibitions in or out of Doors.

Private Theatricals, &c., illuminated with Lime
or Electric Light and Coloured Effects.

Telegraphic Address: "Husbands, Opticians, Bristol." Telephone No. 2035 X.

Page	Page
Convents 130, 153, 162	Famous People, Houses, etc.,
Convents 130, 153, 162 Cook's Folly 53, 56, 169	associated with-
Coombe Dingle 175	associated with— Ainger, Canon 190
Coopers' Hall 74, 185	Baily, E. H 18, 35, 39
Co apprentive Wholesele Society 76	
Co-operative Wholesale Society 76	Beddoes, Dr. Thomas
Corn Market 144	11, 71, 74, 86
Cotham Park 167	Beddoes, Thomas Lovell 71
Cotham Tower 167	Bird, E 35
Cotham Tower 167 Council House 15, 18	Bowring, Sir John 35
County Courts 23	Brown, Rev. T. E 162
County Cricket Ground 150	Burke, Edmund
Cromlech at Druid Stoke 171	11, 27, 28, 78, 185
Cromwell, Oliver, (ivory) 151	Butler, Bishop 86, 187, 188
Cross, The High	Byron, Lady 47
17, 32, 100, 131, 156	Cadell, the Publisher 195
Custom House	Cadell, the Publisher 195 Cann, Sir Robert 170
Cumberland Basin 5	Canynges, William
	105, 107, 113
	Carpenter, Mary 35, 47, 190, 209
Dame Pugsley's Well 165, 166	Clark, Rev. Charles 164
Day Training Colleges 42 49	Clarkson, Thomas 10, 119
Despery The	Coleridge, S. T. 11, 34, 35, 74, 99
Denny Island 179 177 919 916	100 117 101 019
Day Training Colleges 42, 49 Deanery, The 99 Denny Island 172, 177, 213, 216 Dispensary 136	102, 117, 181, 213
Dispensary 136	Cottle, Joseph 11, 102, 117
Docks 11, 12, 99, 172, 209, 216	Crabbe, Geo 90
Docks Office 78	Crabbe, Geo 90 Davy, Sir Humphry
Dominican Friary 194 Dove Tower 143, 197 Down, Clifton 63, 64, 66, 68–70	71, 74, 86, 181 Defoe, Daniel 195
Dove Tower 143, 197	Defoe, Daniel 195
Down, Clifton 63, 64, 66, 68-70	Draper, Sir William 68, 70
Durdham 55, 56, 63, 170	Edgeworth, Maria 71
Dowry Square 86	Eugénie, ex-Empress of the
,, Durdham 55, 56, 63, 170 Dowry Square 86 Drill Hall, Rifle 37	French 00
Drinking Fountains	French 90 Fargus, F. J. ("Hugh Conway") 190
Drinking Fountains	rargus, r. J. (Hugh
27, 55, 63, 87, 88, 104, 123	Conway) 190
Druid Stoke 170 Dundry 27, 91, 92, 214	Freeling, Sir Francis, Bt 105
Dundry 27, 91, 92, 214	Hallam, Arthur Henry 213
Dutch House, The Old 100	Hall, Rev. Robert 129, 144
	Handel, G. F 110, 120
Control Indianality of the Paris of the	Hope, Lady Henrietta 86
Education, 201	Hope, Lady Henrietta 86- Hume, David 76, 185
Edward VII 12, 19, 56, 64	Irving Sir Honey 151
	Irving, Sir Henry 151 Jenner, Edward 221 Latimer, John 1, 146, 190
Electric Lighting Works 130, 131	Jenner, Edward 221
Electric Power Station, Tram-	Latimer, John 1, 146, 190
ways 131	Lawrence, Lord John 93 Lawrence, Sir Henry 93 Lawrence, Sir Thomas 138, 157
Elizabeth, Queen 9	Lawrence, Sir Henry 93
Ethelred the Unready 4	Lawrence, Sir Thomas 138, 157
Exchange, The Corn 21	Locke, John 217
" The Stock 24	Luke, Mrs. Jemima 86
Eye Hospital 154	Macaulay, Lord 37, 88, 90
Fairfax's Battery 151	Martineau, Dr. James 35
Fairyland 63	More, Hannah 35, 36, 84, 86, 217
Fairyland 63	More, Hallian 50, 50, 64, 60, 211

Telephone No. 98.

ESTABLISHED

For business-producing printing— Printing that pays, consult -

JAMES W. ARROWSMITH,

Printer, Publisher, Stationer, Bookbinder,

-11 Quay Street, Bristol.

华华华华华华华

Estimates given for all kinds of work, executed promptly and in the best style.

For printing of the right kind-arrangement, presswork, quality, and price—consult J. W. Arrowsmith, who has every facility in the way of up-to-date machinery and equipment.

J. W. ARROWSMITH, Quay Street, BRISTOL.

Page	Page
Famous People, Houses, etc.,	Forest of Dean 223
associated with—	Foster's Almshouses 49
Morley, Samuel 104, 199	Franciscan Friary 159
Müller, George 35, 53, 147	Freemasons' Hall 35
Müller, W. J. 46, 127, 146, 190	Frenchay 210
O'Brien, Patrick Cotter (the	Friary, Čarmelite 29
Irish Giant) 160	Friends' Meeting House 194
Penn, Admiral Sir William	"Burying Ground 105
113, 120	Froom Glen 140, 141, 210
Pitt, William 68	Froom Pivor 4 5 7 20 140
Porter, Emma Jane 146	Froom, River4, 5, 7, 29, 140, 146, 198
Pritchard, Dr. James Cowles 47	140, 130
Rammohun Roy, Rajah 129	C1 00 104
Roberts, Gen. Sir Abraham 90	Gaol 82, 194
Roberts, Earl 90	Gas Company, Bristol
Robinson, Mary ("Perdita") 191	31, 80, 131, 146
Rogers, Capt. Woodes 78, 185	Gates 7, 102, 126, 129, 140,
Savage, Richard 135, 195	157, 195, 198
Schimmelpenninck, Mrs 71	Gateway, Norman Abbey
Selkirk, Alexander	32, 98, 191
10, 78, 185, 195	General Hospital 80, 114
Southey, Robert 11, 35, 74,	Geoffrey of Coutances 6
102, 117, 144, 156, 181, 195	Giant's Cave 64, 208
Southwell, Sir Robert 174	Giant's Cave 64, 208 Giant Goram's Chair 176
Symonds, Dr. J. A 91	Glastonbury (Abbey and Tor) 219
Symonds, John Addington,	Gloucester, Earl of 6
Jun 91, 190 Taylor, John 164	Gloucestershire County
Taylor, John 164	Gloucestershire County Ground 150
Thackeray, W. M 214	Goldney House 91
Turtle Roger le 102	Golf Clubs 203
Thackeray, W. M 214 Turtle, Roger le 102 Wasbrough, Matthew 195	Goldney House 91 Golf Clubs 203 Grammar School 34, 44, 46
Webb Lieut 167	Great Britain, Launch of 11, 80, 88
Webb, Lieut	Great House
Wesley Charles 125 153	Great House
Wesley, Charles 125, 155	Guardian House 154
Wetherell, Sir Charles 130	Guildhall 23, 157
Whiteen John 21	Gundhan 25, 157
Whitson, John 31	
Wordsworth, W. 11, 35, 102	H 11: D: 11
Yearsley, Ann 86	Handel in Bristol110
Feeder Canal 130	Harold, King 5 Henbury 176–179
Ferries 82, 105, 116	Henbury 176–179
Fine Arts Academy 51–53, 208	Henbury Cottages 178
Fishponds 210	Henry II 6
Fine Arts Academy 51–53, 208 Fishponds	High Cross, The 17, 32
5, 25, 27, 31, 80–82, 84, 116	Historical and Prefatory Notes 1
Football Ground, Bristol City	History of the Borough1-14
82, 116	Hogarth Pictures 51, 108
Football Ground, Bristol Rugby	Hogarth Pictures 51, 108 Holms, Steep and Flat 202, 217
150	Hook's Mills Orphan Asylum 146
Ford Memorial Hall 114	Horsefair 146

A Short History of the Port of Bristol.

By CHARLES WELLS.

PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED.

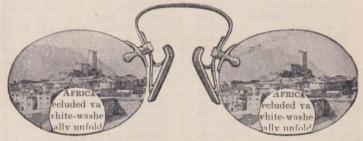
HANDSOMELY BOUND.

Demy 8vo, 426 pp. Price 5/- net.

Published by J. W. Arrowsmith, 11 Quay Street, Bristol.

THE "DUNSCOMBE" INVISIBLE BI-FOCAL LENSES

are what you require to correct your Near and Distant Defective Vision.



M. W. DUNSCOMBE, Ltd., 5 & 7 St. AUGUSTINE'S PARADE,

BAROMETERS. THERMOMETERS. PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS.
COMPRESSED OXYGEN for all purposes.
ANIMATED PHOTOGRAPH ENTERTAINMENTS.

EAR TELEPHONES FOR THE DEAF.
Particulars Post Free.

Page	Page
Hospital of St. Bartholomew	Libraries, Public 32, 53, 74, 98,
159, 193	99, 114, 140, 151, 172, 182,
Hospitals 80, 114, 151, 153,	201, 209
154, 160	Llandoger Tavern 74, 185
Hotels—	Lloyds Bank 19
Clifton Down 68, 201	Lovers' Walk 151, 165
Clifton Spa 87, 88, 201	Long Ashton 214
Grand 157, 201	
Imperial 53, 201	
Queen's 49, 201	Maes Knoll 215
Royal 31, 201	Magistrates' Office 143
St. Vincent's Rocks 87, 201	Manilla Hall 68
Hotwells 65, 84, 85, 174	Mansion House 63, 64 Manufactories 130 Markets 73, 102, 130, 144
Hunting 204 Hydro, Clifton Grand Spa and	Manufactories 130
Hydro, Clifton Grand Spa and	Markets 73, 102, 130, 144
87, 88, 201	Martyrs 125, 162 Mary-le-Port Street 132
NI WE WAS TO SHOULD BE SHO	Mary-le-Port Street 132
Industrial School for Boys 46	Merchant Venturers' Hall
Infirmary, Royal 153	75, 76, 183
Information, General and	Merchant Venturers' Technical
Useful 200	College 34, 44, 76
Inland Revenue Office 25	College 34, 44, 76 Mint, The
Insurance Offices 24, 25	Moat, Castle 150
	More, Hannah 35, 36, 84, 86, 217
Jack the Painter 157, 195	Morley, Samuel, Statue 104
Jeffreys, Judge 76	Müller's Orphan Houses 146, 209
Jews' Synagogue 46	Municipal Lodging House 140
Laboration and the contract of	Museum, Natural History
Keynsham 225	39–41, 207
Kingroad, The 172, 202	Music Halls—
Kingroad, The 172, 202 King Square 153	Empire, The 138, 200
Kingsweston Down 174	People's Palace 24, 200 Musical Club, Bristol 72
Kingsweston Mansion 174	Musical Club, Bristol 12
Kingsweston Park 174	
Kingswood 6, 138	Notural History Museum
Knighting of Bristol's First	Natural History Museum 39-41, 207
Lord Mayor 20	Nautical School, National 213
Knowle 127	Naval Volunteers 80, 153
Tamb Inn 140	Neptune Fountain 123
Lamb Inn	New Cut 82, 114, 116, 127
	Newgete 120 104
Latimer, John 1	Newgate
Law Courts 23	Newspapers—
Law Library	Bristol Times and Mirror
Lawring Tower Temple	and Evening Times and
Leaning Tower, Temple Church 123, 199	Echo 22 202
Leigh Court	Echo 23, 202 Clifton Chronicle 71, 202
Leigh Woods 66, 67, 82, 210	Western Daily Press and
Leland 4	Evening News 24 202
Lewin's Mead 193	Evening News 24, 202 Nightingale Valley 66, 67, 82, 211
LICHTIL DAILORU	

Page	Page
Norman Abbey Gateway	Redcliff Hermitage and Wall
29 08 101	105, 198
Norman Conquest 4,5	Redland Green 162
210211111111111111111111111111111111111	Redland High School 165
OL-U-L WING DIA	Redland Park Hall 55
Obelisk, William Pitt 68 Observatory	Redland Park Hall 55 Red Lodge Reformatory
Olif II	46, 47, 191, 209
Oddfellows Hall 159	Pad Maids' Sahaal 21
Orphanages—	Red Maids' School 31 Restaurants 205
Hook's Mill Asylum 146	Diffe Denger 96 116
Müller's New Orphan	Rifle Ranges 86, 116 Ringers, Guild of 25
Houses 147, 209	Riots 11, 78, 130, 140, 143
	Delinear Course 10, 78, 130, 140, 143
Parks and Pleasure Grounds 82,	Robinson Crusoe 10, 78
114, 130, 140, 150, 181, 205, 210	"Rock of Ages," Burrington 218
Parliamentary Representation 202	Rocks Railway, St. Vincent's 87
Patent Shot, Watts' 84, 105	Rodney Place 71
Penn, Admiral Sir William 113	Rodney Place
Penpole Point 170	Roman Road 4, 162, 169
Penpole Point 170 Peter's Hospital, St 133, 209	Rose Tavern 125
Pie Poudre Court 138	Royal Edward Dock 172, 209
Pill 216	Royal Fort 160
Pill	Royal Fort 160 Royal Promenade 49 Royal York Crescent 71, 90
Pleasure Steamers 216 225	Royal York Crescent 71, 90
Police Stations 93, 114, 140, 143	
Population and Area 202	Sailors' Home 78
Porthury 919	Sailors' Home
Portisheed 912	St. Augustine's Bridge 25, 29, 31
Portbury	St. Bartholomew's Hospital
Portland Square 149 146	44, 159, 193
Post Offices 91 71 909	St. Brandon's School 35
Dwings Street Duides	St. James's Square 142, 146
Prince Street Bridge 80	St. Joseph's Home 162
Prior's Hill Fort 150, 151, 165	St. Brandon's School
Privateering	St. Peter's Hospital 133, 135, 209
Promenade 04, 09	St. Peter's Pump 133
Pugsley, Dame 165	St. Peter's Pump 133 St. Philip's Marsh 131
	Saltford 225
Quarter Sessions Court 23	Saltford
Queen Elizabeth's Hospital 93	Sarcophagus, Sir William Draper 68
Queen Square 25, 76, 185	Draper 68
Queen Victoria Statue 31, 33	Schools 31, 35, 44, 46, 71, 93,
Queen Victoria Jubilee Con-	117, 126, 140, 151, 165, 201
valescent Home 57	Schools of Art. 42
	Schools of Art 42 Sea Mills 3, 53, 169, 170, 216 Sea Walls 56, 87, 169, 209
Railways 12, 80, 82, 86, 99, 116,	Sea Walls 56 87 169 209
126, 127, 130, 138, 147, 203	Sedilia Christmas Stans 150
Railway Excursions 225	Sedilia, Christmas Steps 159 Severn, The 172, 221
Railway Facilities 203	Severn Rore The
Recreation 203	Severn Bore, The
Redcliff Church, St. Mary	Shephards' Hall
107-114, 207	Shipphempton 171 174 216
107-114, 207	Sinchampton 1/1, 1/4, 210

Page	Streets and Roads— Page
Sieges 9, 37, 93, 151, 165, 166	Streets and Roads— Page Marsh Street 5, 183
Small Street 91	Mary-le-port Street 102, 122, 132
Snuff Mills 64, 167	Merchant Street 194
South African War Memorial	Nelson Street 143, 159
South African War Memorial Statue	Merchant Street 194 Nelson Street 143, 159 Newfoundland Road 142
Spa and Hydro, Clifton Grand 88	Nicholas Street 24, 102
Stanton Drew 214	Nicholas Street
Stanton Drew 214 Stapleton 140, 210	Old King Street 145 194
Statues 1, 17, 27, 28, 30, 31,	Old Market Street 138
22 51 78 104 192	Paragon The
190 157 105	Dank Daw
33, 51, 78, 104, 123, 130, 157, 185 Steamer Trips 205	Donle Change 10 25 27
Steamer Trips 205	Park Street 10, 55, 57
Stock Exchange, The 24	Perry Road 48
Streets and Roads—	Portwall Lane 105
Ashley Hill 146	Prince Street 25
Ashley Road 151 Baldwin Street 23, 24, 74,	Prince's Buildings 90
Baldwin Street 23, 24, 74,	Quay Street 21
102, 104	Queen Charlotte Street 74
Bedminster Parade 114	Old King Street 145, 194 Old Market Street 138 Paragon, The 84 Park Row 46, 48 Park Street 18, 35, 37 Perry Road 48 Portwall Lane 105 Prince Street 25 Prince's Buildings 90 Quay Street 21 Queen Charlotte Street 74 Redcliff Parade 117 Redcliff Street 105
Bell Lane 195	
Berkeley Place 91	Redcross Street 138
Bell Lane	Regent Street 91
Bridge Street 104	Rodney Place 71
Bridge Valley Road 86	Royal York Crescent
Broad Street 4, 17, 156, 197	71, 84, 90, 91 Small Street 21
Broadmead 143, 144	Small Street 21
Caledonia Place 88	St. Michael's Hill
Charlotte Street 37	St. Stephen Street 24, 25
Cheese Lane 131	Stokes Croft 44, 151
Christmas Street 159	Temple Street 123
Clare Street 25, 29, 183	
Charlotte Street	Tower Lane 143, 197
Cock and Bottle Lane . 195 College Street	Tower Lane
College Street 35, 99	Unity Street 44
Colston Street 29, 48, 154	University Road 42, 44, 46
Constitution Hill 91	Victoria Street 15, 105, 121
Corn Street 4, 17, 21	Victoria Street, Clifton 90
Denmark Street 31	Welsh Back 74, 104, 198
	Windsor Terrace 84
Ferry Lane : 105	Wine Street 4, 17, 144
Frogmore Street 191	Woodland Road 46
Ferry Lane	Windsor Terrace 84 Wine Street 4, 17, 144 Woodland Road 46 Worcester Avenue 71
Great George Street 35	Zion Hill 87
Grove Avenue 80	Suspension Bridge, Clifton
Chinas Street 114	66, 67, 88, 89
High Street 2, 15, 198 Horsefair 146 King Street 74, 185 Lawford Street 140 Lewin's Mead 159, 193 Mall, The 71, 88	Swimming Baths 53, 93, 98, 114,
Horsefair 146	126, 140, 203
King Street 74, 185	Synagogue, Jews' 46
Lawford Street 140	
Lewin's Mead 159, 193	Tailors' Hall 157
Mall, The 71.88	Tailors' Hall 157 Telephone, National 25, 204
11,00	200 phone, 11000000 20, 201

Page	Dan
	Vistoria Ossar Visita of
Temperance Hall, Bedminster 114	Victoria, Queen, Visits of
Temple Church 123, 125, 199	Vincent and Goram 17' Vincent, St., Rocks 8
Temple Gate 126 Temple Meads 15, 126	Vincent and Goram 17
Temple Meads 15, 126	Vincent, St., Rocks 8
Territorial Force—	Vincent, St., Spring 8
4th Battalion Glos. Regt 37	Vincent, St., Rocks Railway 8
6th 162	
6th ,, ,, , 162 Gloucestershire R.F.A 53	Walley for the Archardadist
South Midland Royal	Walks for the Archæologist
South Midland Royal Engineers 46	182–19
Theatres—	Walls, Ancient 4, 6, 7, 9, 133, 143
Old Theatre David 74 900	157, 195, 196
Dia Theatre Royal 14, 200	Walton Castle 21
Prince s 40, 200	Wansdyke 21
Old Theatre Royal 74, 200 Prince's 46, 200 Thomas, Urijah, Memorial	Water Works 21, 25, 53, 56
Fountain55	87, 16
Fountain	Wells 21
Castle) 219	Wesley, John 11, 87, 125, 145, 15
Three Kings of Cologne, Chapel	Wesley's First Preaching Room
of the 154, 160, 193	
Tintern (Abbey) 223	West Indian Trade 1
Tolzey Court 23, 138	Westbury-on-Trym 179–8
Totterdown 197	Westbury-on-1rym 179-8
Training Ships—	Westbury College 17
The Doedalus 80	Western College, The 16
The Formidable 27 213 216	Weston-super-Mare 214, 21
Transpara Floatria 20 120 160	William III Statue 77, 78, 18
25, 150, 100,	Windsor Terrace 8
Training Ships— The Dedalus 80 The Formidable 27, 213, 216 Tramways, Electric 29, 130, 160, 204, 206 Tramway Centre	Wookey 21
Tramway Centre 29, 49	Worle Hill 21
Turkish Baths 98 Tyndall's Park 42, 49, 162	Wrington
Tyndall's Park 42, 49, 162	Wve Valley 22
	Wyndcliff, The 22
University of Bristol 42–45, 130	
University of Bristol (Women's	
Hostel) 91	Yeamans and Boucher 167, 19
	Young Men's Christian
Victoria Rooms 49-51, 72, 200	Association 127, 14
Victoria Square 71	
Victoria, Queen, Jubilee Con-	Zigzag 86, 8
valescent Home 57	Zigzag, New 63, 8
Victoria, Queen, Statue to 31–33	Zoological Gardons 57 50 90
rictoria, guccii, inatue to 31-33	Zoological Gardens 57, 59, 20



Bristol

No. 1165.

Telegraphic Address: "ALLIANCE, BRISTOL,"

Goldsmiths' Alliance TELEPHONE

30 College Green, BRISTOL.

Largest and Choicest Stock in the West of England.

SILVER WEDDING PRESENTS.

SELECTIONS SENT CARRIAGE PAID.

Illustrated Catalogue Post Free.

ART JEWELLERS.

BRISTOL GOLDSMITHS' ALLIANCE,

College Green, BRISTOL.

Bristol,
West of England

AND
South Wales

Permanent

SOCIETY

ST. STEPHEN STREET, BRISTOL.



J. HENRY WOODWARD, Chairman.

C. J. LOWE, Secretary. The Benefits offered are

Substantial

(not specious or speculative)

Immediate

(not "hope deferred")

For all

(whether of large or small means).

* * * *

Special Feature.

A monthly payment for a term of years will ensure the accumulation of a fund with fair interest. Yet withdrawable, if required, at any time.

Full Prospectus on application.

JAMES PHILLIPS & SONS,

Largest New, Second-hand & Antique

HOUSE FURNISHERS

IN THE WEST OF ENGLAND.



AWARDED 2ND PRIZE AT LONDON FURNISHING EXHIBITION FOR HIGH-CLASS UPHOLSTERY.

47, 49, 51 Union Street, BRISTOL.



to B.M. the Queen.

JOLLY AND SON,

Telegrams: "JOLLY, BRISTOL."

College Green,

Telephone: 2409Y.

BRISTOL.

Costumes, Mantles, Millinery, Lingerie, Rich Furs, Laces, Bosiery, Gloves, &c.

ONLY THE FIRST TALENT IN DRESSMAKING EMPLOYED.

222

SILKS & DRESS MATERIALS.
HOUSEHOLD and FAMILY LINEN.

High-Class Goods. Popular Prices.

333

The large and carefully selected stock at all times held by JOLLY & SON, and their many years' experience, enable them to ensure satisfaction in the execution of Colonial and other orders.

JOLLY & SON, BRISTOL.

